

2024

EDITION 2.0

Canadian Dollar Price Guide

FRÖVI[®]





- ZONING >>
- BAMBOO >>
- COLONY >>

Click to jump to specific pages.



- COLLABORATION TABLES >>
- BLUME >>
- FOUNDRY GIANT >>
- JIG SOCIAL >>
- * ISLE >>
- RELIC >>
- RELIC AT WORK >>
- * RELIC CLOUD >>
- * RELIC CLOUD COMPACT >>
- RELIC PROJECT TABLE >>
- SLENDA >>



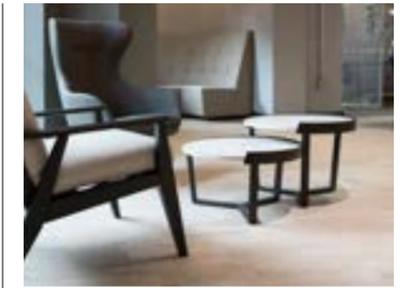
- SEATING | SOFT SEATING >>
- * ALTO >>
- * ALTO MODULAR >>
- BAE >>
- BLUME LOUNGE >>
- BOHO >>
- DOWNTOWN >>
- ERA >>
- FLORED >>
- HOME >>
- HUDDLE MODULAR >>
- * ILK >>
- JIG MODULAR >>
- JIG SOFA >>
- * PUFFA >>
- * SAIL SOFA >>
- * SCANDI >>
- SNUG MODULAR >>
- SNUG SOFA >>
- TROST >>



- SEATING | CHAIRS & STOOLS >>
- * BLUME CHAIR & STOOL >>
- EGO >>
- ORA >>
- RELIC BENCH & STOOL >>
- SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL >>
- SWING >>
- VECK >>
- WISH >>



- BOOTHS >>
- HOME >>
- HUDDLE CAVE >>
- HUDDLE WORK BOOTH >>
- JIG CAVE >>
- * SAIL >>



- TABLES >>
- FLORED TABLE >>
- FONT TABLE >>
- FOUNDRY GIANT >>
- * MARGIN TABLE >>
- MONO GIANT TABLE >>
- MONO TABLE >>
- * ORBIT TABLE >>
- OSTI >>
- OSTI CLOUD >>
- * PEGGY TABLE >>
- PEEL TABLE >>
- SLENDA TABLE >>
- WIRE COFFEE TABLE >>
- WRAPT COFFEE TABLE >>
- YAK COFFEE TABLE >>



- OUTDOOR >>
- OSTI >>
- OSTI CLOUD >>
- VECK >>



- ACCESSORIES >>
- CUSHIONS >>
- HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL >>



- SHELVING & STORAGE >>
- BAMBOO >>
- FOUNDRY >>
- JIG CREDENZA >>
- RELIC CREDENZA >>



- POWER >>
- DUET POWER >>



- INFORMATION >>
- FABRIC GRADES >>
- FREIGHT PROGRAM - USA >>
- FREIGHT PROGRAM - CANADA >>
- OTHER INFORMATION >>

INTERACTIVE FEATURES

To make our digital specification guide more user friendly, we have added a series of interactive links, QR codes and page links throughout.

Look out for the icons below or click on the range name on the contents to jump to specific pages.

← JUMP TO CONTENTS



* New product



2023



est. 1976



1985



1995



A British brand est. 1976

We are a family owned British furniture company with a name inspired by Scandinavian design.

With Frövi, you'll always find innovative, distinctive furniture with signature designs, created through the best of British craftsmanship since 1976.

Every care is taken to ensure that all our products are manufactured to a very high standard, so you can be sure that when purchasing a piece of Frövi furniture you are purchasing a quality product.

Our showroom is in the heart of Clerkenwell, London – an exciting space to showcase our latest furniture collection, design trends and interior styles.

Frövi furniture is designed for commercial environments, and you can be confident that every piece will deliver on quality, strength and value, all supported by our 10-year warranty.

Whether you are an architect, designer, specifier or furniture dealership, we are confident that we can deliver the right products and services to complement your project.



2020



2015



2022



2022



2016

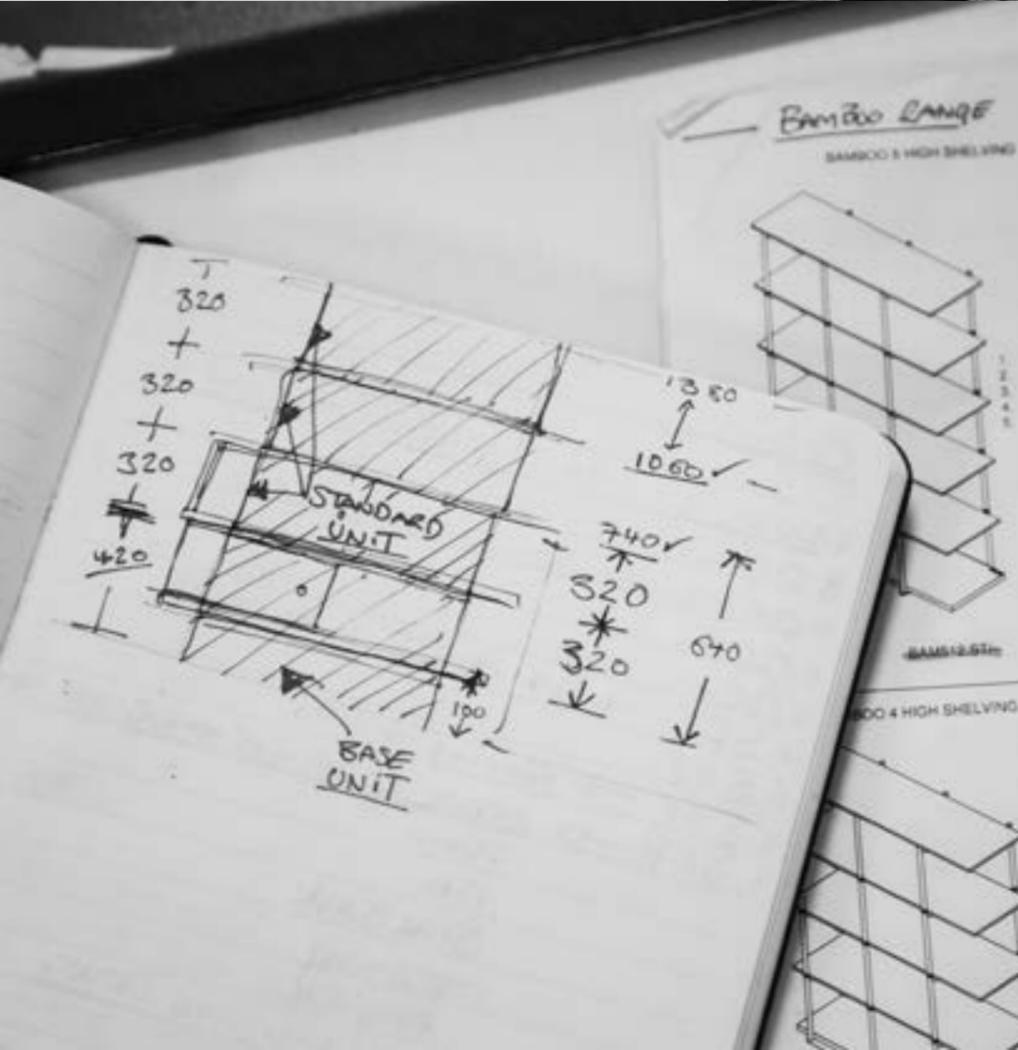


2019



2019

2017



Behind the scenes

At Frövi we pride ourselves on creating forward thinking innovative products. That is why we have our own in-house designers that consistently exceed convention and deliver new concepts that create ripples throughout the industry. Based in Oxfordshire our designers produce increasingly impressive concepts, with a keen attention to detail and the use of innovative new materials.

Each design reflects the creative philosophy of our designers, with a passionate transition from thought to concept using traditional drawing methods and 3D computer aided design. The initial design is then quickly followed by prototyping and development, then the first commercially available designs make their way to our showroom.

The design process however, never truly ends as the team constantly question how our existing designs can be improved – as you will see throughout this specification guide.

There is something for every project within our new collection, designed to suit differing workspace requirements, installation timeframes and budgets.

Explore the endless design possibilities.

Design for today

As a furniture designer, we understand our operations have a far-reaching impact on the environment. This is something as individuals and as a business we take seriously.

We also know that with effort and hard work we can make a positive improvement on the life cycle of our furniture products, reducing waste and pollution through more sustainable material selection and more efficient manufacturing processes.

Frövi is committed to providing sustainable, environmentally responsible products, including manufacturing and material transparency.

Frövi Environmental Accreditations & Processes



ISO ACCREDITATION

Frövi is a registered ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 company. These quality assurance and environmental management accreditations give customers and clients the peace of mind in all Frövi products.



FSC

Frövi is a FSC®-certified company. Forest Stewardship Council® is a global, not-for-profit organisation dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide.



FISP

We are registered with the FISP regulatory body, which is an independently certified sustainability programme specifically designed for the Furniture Industry supply chain. FISP identifies best practise to drive continual improvement of member's social and environmental impacts, securing sustainable financial success.



SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD

Frövi is proud to announce that SCS Global Services has issued its Indoor Advantage™ Gold certification for indoor air quality across our entire collection of products. The products have been tested for low Volatile Organic Compound (VOC) emissions in various categories including open plan and private office workstations, seating and school classroom parameters.



Unique materials & finishes

At Frövi, our innovative finishes set us apart.

Our focus for sustainable and responsible material sourcing, has resulted in seating made from sustainable cork, tabletops made from recycled fridge freezer plastic, shelving made from recycled steel rebar and our forward-thinking Bamboo range.

Whether you are looking for a statement piece, or furniture that seamlessly blends into your workspace, with an almost endless catalogue of fabric choices and color finishes, your chosen Frövi furniture will perfectly complement its environment.



Pastel Green.

+ many more...



Our Configurators

Use our configurators to create your own Bamboo and Colony designs that fit perfectly within your space. Created to give you complete flexibility on shape, size and finishes so you can configure your own design that complements your aesthetic.

Discover pricing with an automatically generated quote or insert your design into your own 3D planner with the universal .DAE file. Visit our website for more information.

 CONFIGURE



Layout >

Theme >

Color >

Panel Design >



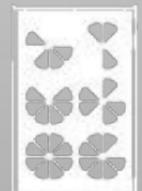
OPENING



FABRIC PANEL



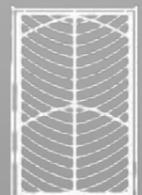
HEXAGON FLEX PANEL



SEGMENT FELT PANEL



SOLID FELT PANEL



METAL LEAF PANEL

Zoning

BAMBOO
COLONY



bamboo®

We've taken our responsibility for sustainable design and production one step further. Crafted from recycled ocean plastic, recycled PET Felt, and pressed bamboo our Bamboo range has been designed with our planet in mind. Available in straight and curved shelving options means style meets sustainability. Our curved shelving option is a response to the emerging popularity of a more organic and fluid style of landscape within the workplace and can be used to create spaces alongside curved curtain walls and soft lounge-style seating. Create your own design using our online Bamboo configuration tool.



FEATURES

Bamboo is a carbon negative material and the use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM

Configurable for any workspace

Easy and quick to assemble, supplied with tools for quick install

100% recycled ocean plastic connectors

Framework available in any of our RAL colors

All shelves, cupboards & lockers made from side-pressed bamboo

Incorporate biophilia with integrated and mobile planters

Felt panel for pinboard use, made from a blend of 70% recycled and 30% virgin PET

Packaging is made from 100% recyclable cardboard, made from 80% recycled material

Mobile table for agile working

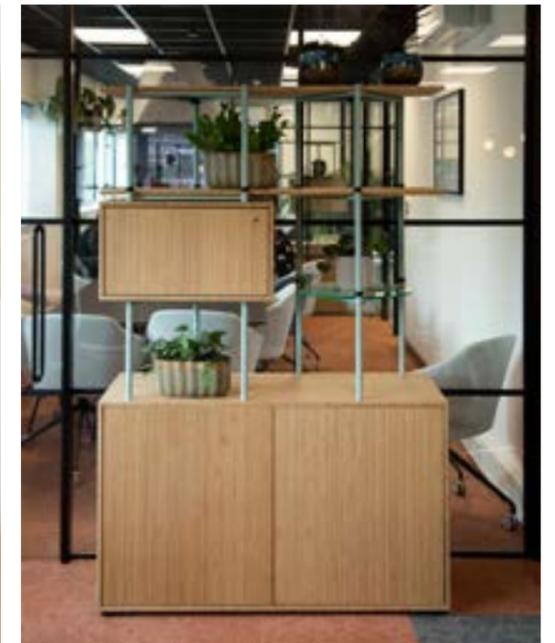
Lamp to fit any configuration

Treated with a clear lacquer for protection and increase longevity of surfaces



Scan to watch videos
and find out more

 CONFIGURE





Lamp & Felt Panel



Integrated and mobile planters



Recycled ocean plastic connectors



Open Perspex Back Unit



Storage Locker

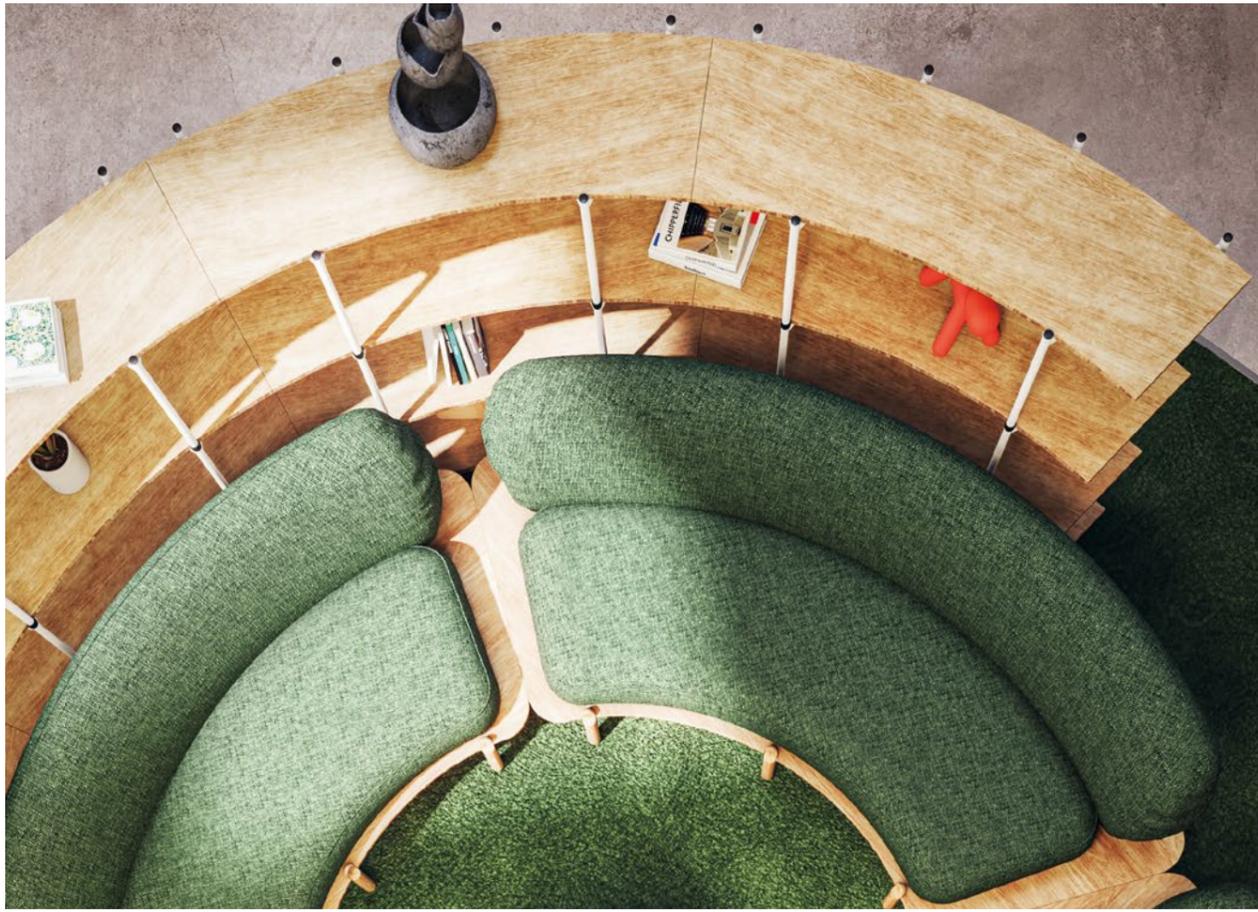


CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at bamboo.frovi.co.uk to help you customise our presets or specify your own bespoke Bamboo configuration.

 CONFIGURE



bamboo | environmentally conscious

Our Bamboo range has been created by our environmentally conscious in-house design team, where possible we have opted to use the most eco-friendly and low impact materials. This year, we've taken further steps towards a more sustainable future. It starts with the launch of our Bamboo collection, a range that uses environmentally conscious materials and processes. All our shelves, cupboards, storage boxes and tabletops in the range are made from bamboo. This material is widely known for being extremely sustainable hard wood alternative - it has a negative carbon footprint!



bamboo uses 1/3 of the water consumption to grow than oak

sustainable buildings

The use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM. It can also help achieve more points towards the building becoming WELL-aligned.



one of the fastest growing plants

It only takes a year to grow back after it's been harvested. Some species grow more than 3 feet (1 metre) each day.



bamboo uses no pesticides or chemical fertilisers

clean air

Bamboo releases 30% more oxygen than hardwoods and it absorbs 5 times more carbon dioxide than standard trees.



low energy powder coating

Our specially designed powder coatings are cured at lower oven temperatures, which reduces energy usage and waste generation, lowering our overall carbon footprint.



anti-bacterial

Bamboo has the ability to withstand and kill bacteria. It is also very easy to clean.

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Bamboo 5 High - 47.2"
width 47, depth 17.5, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
47"	BAM.512.ST	\$4,723



Bamboo 5 High - 70.8"
width 71, depth 17.5, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
71"	BAM.518.ST	\$7,624



Bamboo 2 High Planter
width 47, depth 17.5, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter	BAM-P512.ST	\$5,965

includes 2 trays and 8 planters



Bamboo 2 High Planter on Castors
width 47, depth 17.5, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter on Castors	BAM-MP512.ST	\$6,374

includes 2 trays and 8 planters



Bamboo 5 High Double Cupboard
width 47, depth 18.5, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard	BAM.512.CB2/	\$6,103



Bamboo 5 High Corner (Overlapping)
width 47, depth 47, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Corner	BAM.512.L/	\$7,577



Bamboo Mobile Table
width 47, depth 31.5, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	BAM-MT.AN.128R.NBA	\$1,582



Bamboo Planter
width 23.5-47, depth 14.5, height 6"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
23.5" - includes 1 tray & 2 planters	BAM-PSBP	\$1,584
47" - includes 1 tray & 4 planters	BAM-P.DBP	\$2,421



Bamboo Freestanding Single Cupboard
width 23.5, depth 18.5, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Single Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCS/	\$1,892



Bamboo Freestanding Double Cupboard
width 47, depth 18.5, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Double Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCD/	\$3,768



Bamboo Felt Panel
width 14, depth 0.5, height 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Felt Panel	BAM-FP	\$232

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Curved Bamboo 2 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
2 High	BAM.2.45R.90DEG.CU	\$2,821



Curved Bamboo 3 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 43.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3 High	BAM.3.45R.90DEG.CU	\$3,711



Curved Bamboo 4 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 58"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
4 High	BAM.4.45R.90DEG.CU	\$4,602



Curved Bamboo 5 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 73"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
5 High	BAM.5.45R.90DEG.CU	\$5,492



Curved Bamboo 2 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
2 High	BAM.2.180R.36DEG.CU	\$2,821



Curved Bamboo 3 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3 High	BAM.3.180R.36DEG.CU	\$3,711



Curved Bamboo 4 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
4 High	BAM.4.180R.36DEG.CU	\$4,602



Curved Bamboo 5 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
5 High	BAM.5.180R.36DEG.CU	\$5,492



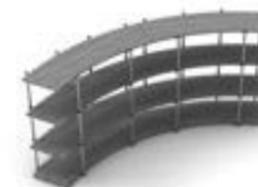
Cupboard and Curve Configuration Double Cupboard and 5 High - 90 Degree
width 81.5" depth 34.5" height 72"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard		\$11,595



'S' Shape Configuration 3 High - 36 Degree and 5 High - 36 Degree
width 92" depth 47.5" height 72"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3 & 5 High		\$9,203



Large Curve Configuration 2 x 3 High - 36 Degree High
width 81.5" depth 65" height 43.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
2 x 3 High		\$7,422

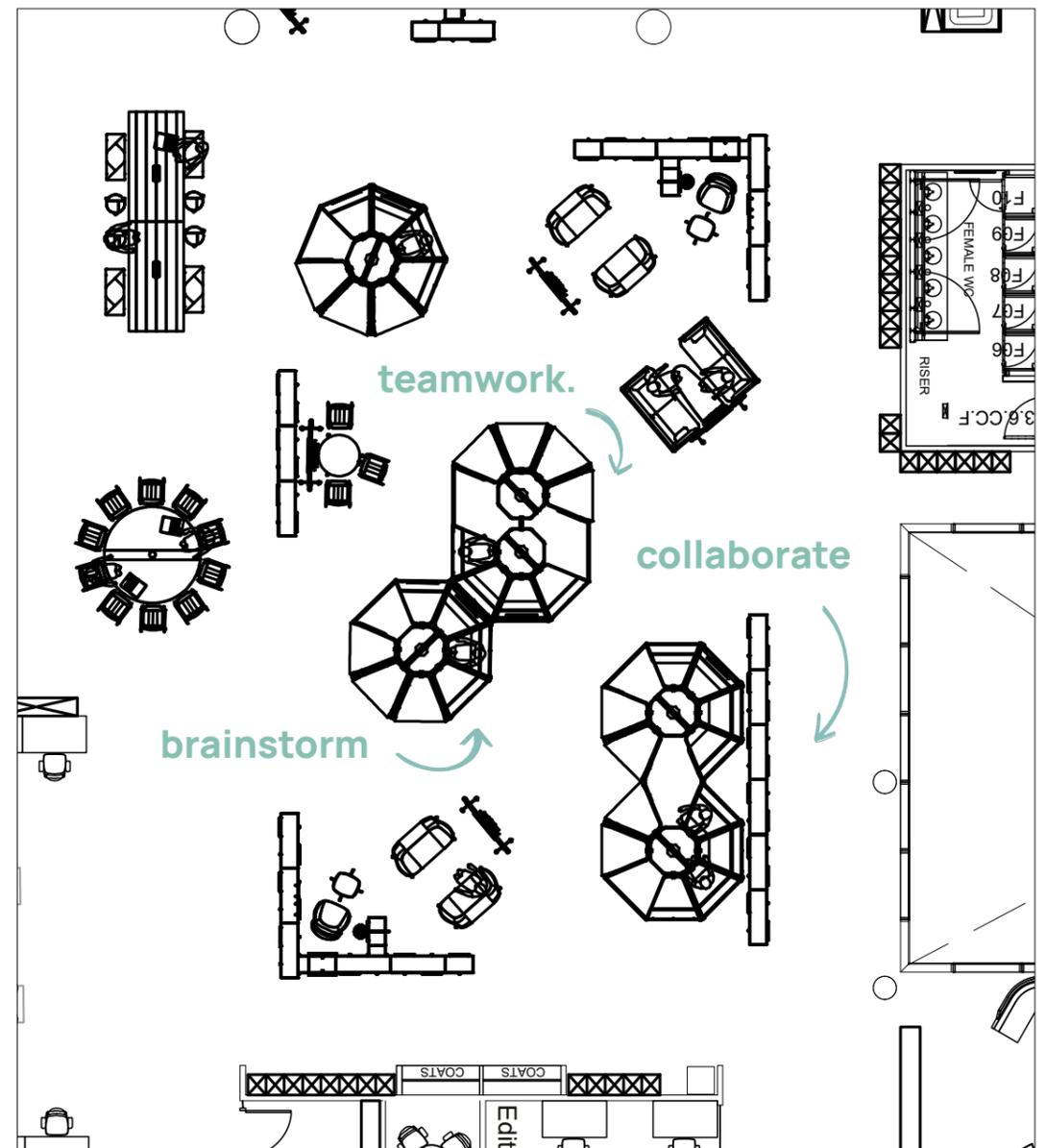


Bamboo and Bae Configuration 5 High - 36 Degree, 3 High - 36 Degree and Bae 90 Degree Inwards (Grade 3)
width 92" depth 65" height 43.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
5 & 3 High		\$18,469

COLONY

Colony is all about reducing the built environment, creating visible boundaries and warm inviting spaces through the use of lighting, fabric and textures. The versatility of the interior space allows you to create a multitude of environments.



Use our online configurator at frovidesign.com to help you specify your own Colony and create bespoke designs.

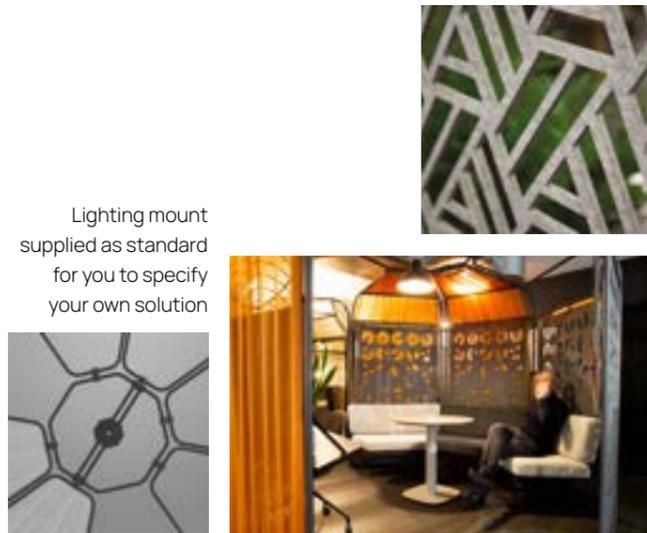
 CONFIGURE



Layer fabric panels over felt or metal leaf panels



Lighting mount supplied as standard for you to specify your own solution



A range of accessories to configure your space

CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at frovi.co.uk to help you specify your own Colony and create bespoke designs.

 CONFIGURE

Collaboration Tables

BLUME



FOUNDRY GIANT



JIG SOCIAL



* ISLE



RELIC



RELIC AT WORK



* RELIC CLOUD



* RELIC CLOUD COMPACT



RELIC PROJECT TABLE



SLENDA



* New product

ISLE

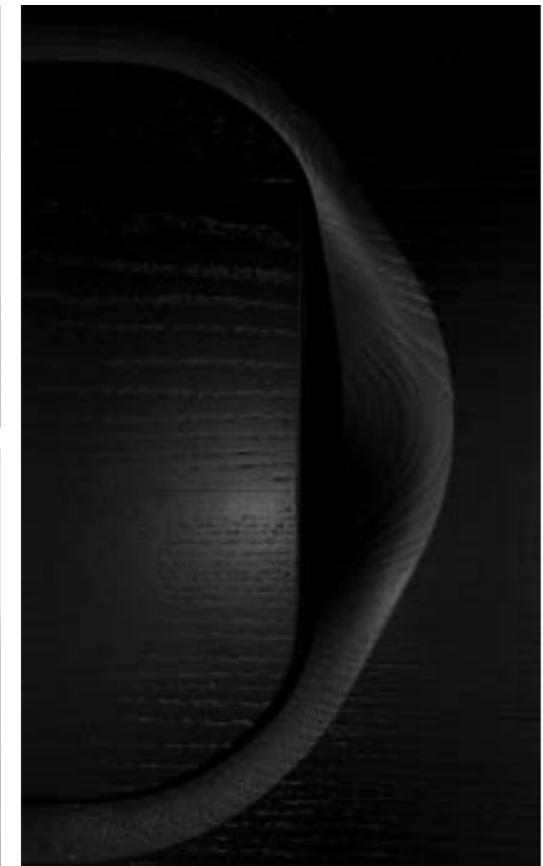
* NEW *

Isle was developed as a response to the need for a softer more domestic feel to modern-day commercial furniture and designed as a true expression of simplicity in form. Using a minimalistic approach to materials and design we have created a statement table system that has an honest, playful character with concealed functionality for everyday use. A single natural material is used throughout Isle's silhouette bringing a softness to the surrounding space. Rounded ends promote inclusivity and social interaction, and the texture from the timber can help create a calm and tranquil atmosphere. Isle approaches function in a way that is true to itself with aesthetic benefits like cable management and below-surface power seamlessly hidden away from plain sight.



FEATURES

- Softer more domestic feel to modern-day commercial furniture
- Minimalistic approach to materials and design
- Waterfall edge detail on solid ash tops
- Rounded ends promote inclusivity
- High level of craftsmanship and finish
- Premium materials
- Repairable solid ash tops increasing longevity
- Seamless power flap
- Extra cut out within concealed unit for additional cables

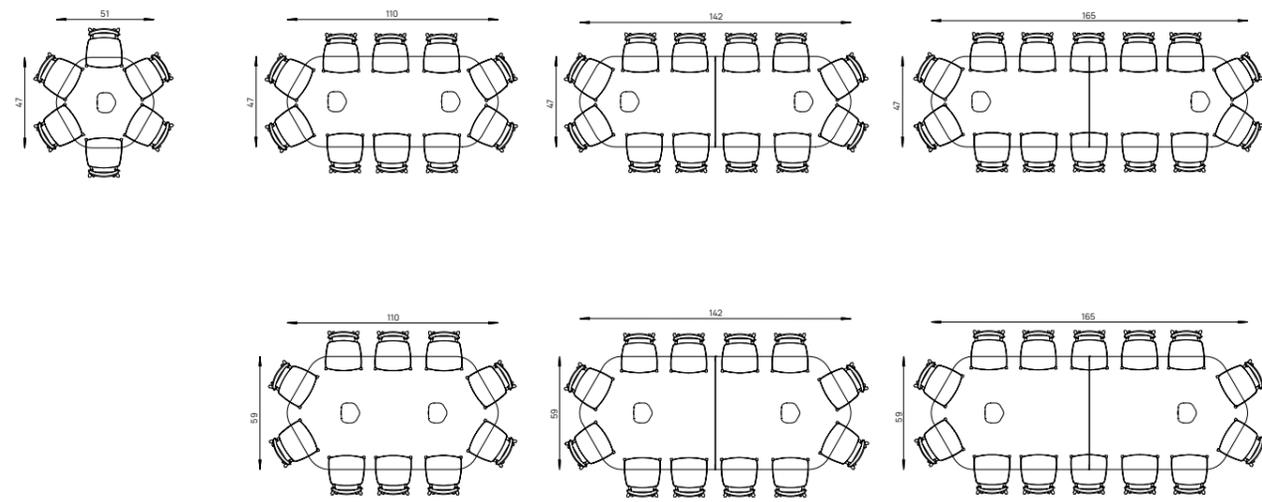


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space



Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below.

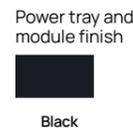


Diagrams show a 19.6" chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches. Tables over 110" are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below.



Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Isle tables can be specified with or without integrated power. The Solid ash Isle tables with Power are supplied with a lift-out power flap. Cutline edge and Sawn edge tops are supplied with surface mounted power units. Power unit is 11" diameter.



Standard power configuration for Isle Tables with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below. Please note, North American power will be supplied.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs	Table Length	Power Cut-outs	Table Length	Power Cut-outs
47 x 47	1	141.5 x 47	2	181 x 59	2
79 x 47	2	141.5 x 59	2	197 x 47	2
92.5 x 47	2 (Surface Power only)	157 x 47	2	197 x 59	2
110 x 47	2	157 x 59	2	212.5 x 47	2
110 x 59	2	165.5 x 47	2	212.5 x 59	2
126 x 47	2	165.5 x 59	2	228 x 47	2
126 x 59	2	181 x 59	2	228 x 59	2

Solid Ash table power:

Includes: 2 X 65w NA Power & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C). Available in Black. Includes cable management.



Cutline and Sawn Edge table power:

Includes: 2 X 65w NA Power & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C). Available in Black. Includes cable management.

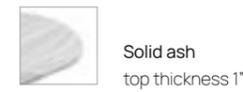


Select Base Finish:
Choose from selected finishes

Wood Base finishes



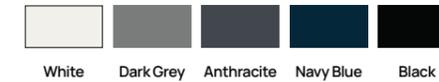
Select Top Type and Finish: All tops are supplied with rounded corners.



Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic





Cable management through base



Integrated power and data ports



Premium materials

Concealed seamless power flap





Isle Table Dining Height
height 29, top thickness 1"-1.20"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				
			Solid Ash	Cutline Edge			Sawn Edge
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	
47 x 47	1	IST.DHT.120.120	\$5,499	\$5,865	\$6,194	\$6,640	\$5,865
Power			+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173



Isle Table Dining Height
height 29, top thickness 1"-1.20"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				
			Solid Ash	Cutline Edge			Sawn Edge
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	
79 x 47	1	IST.DHT.200.120	\$11,247	\$9,051	\$10,097	\$11,178	\$9,051
92.5 x 47	1	IST.DHT.235.120	\$11,339	\$9,228	\$10,166	\$11,282	\$9,228
110 x 47	2	IST.DHT.280.120	\$11,387	\$9,228	\$10,235	\$11,371	-
110 x 59	2	IST.DHT.280.150	\$12,406	-	-	-	-
Power			+\$2,112	+\$2,112	+\$2,112	+\$2,112	+\$2,112



Isle Table Dining Height
height 29, top thickness 1"-1.20"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				
			Solid Ash	Cutline Edge			Sawn Edge
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	
126 x 47	2	IST.DHT.320.120	\$16,100	\$14,686	\$15,640	\$17,365	\$14,686
126 x 59	2	IST.DHT.320.150	\$17,147	-	-	-	-
141.5 x 47	2	IST.DHT.360.120	\$16,330	\$14,766	\$15,870	\$17,480	\$14,766
141.5 x 59	2	IST.DHT.360.150	\$17,275	-	-	-	-
157 x 47	2	IST.DHT.400.120	\$16,560	\$14,810	\$16,100	\$17,595	\$14,810
157 x 59	2	IST.DHT.400.150	\$17,837	-	-	-	-
165.5 x 47	2	IST.DHT.420.120	\$16,815	\$14,853	\$16,330	\$17,710	\$14,853
165.5 x 59	2	IST.DHT.420.150	\$18,421	-	-	-	-
Power			+\$2,112	+\$2,112	+\$2,112	+\$2,112	+\$2,112





Isle Table Dining Height
height 742, top thickness 25-30mm

SIZE (inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				
			Solid Ash	Cutline Edge			Sawn Edge
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	
181 x 47	3	IST.DHT.460.120	\$23,460	\$20,470	\$21,045	\$23,000	\$20,470
181 x 59	3	IST.DHT.460.150	\$26,220	-	-	-	-
197 x 47	3	IST.DHT.500.120	\$24,380	\$20,769	\$21,275	\$23,127	\$20,769
197 x 59	3	IST.DHT.500.150	\$26,864	-	-	-	-
212.5 x 47	3	IST.DHT.540.120	\$25,185	\$21,022	\$21,505	\$23,253	\$21,022
212.5 x 59	3	IST.DHT.540.150	\$28,060	-	-	-	-
228 x 47	3	IST.DHT.580.120	\$26,105	\$21,298	\$21,735	\$23,380	\$21,298
228 x 59	3	IST.DHT.580.150	\$28,750	-	-	-	-
Power			+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173



Isle Isle Media Table
height 742, top thickness 25-30mm

SIZE (inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE				
			Solid Ash	Cutline Edge			Sawn Edge
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	
79 x 47	1	IST.MDHT.200.120	\$11,247	\$9,051	\$10,097	\$11,178	\$9,051
92.5 x 47	1	IST.MDHT.235.120	\$11,339	\$9,228	\$10,166	\$11,282	\$9,228
Power			+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173	+\$1,173

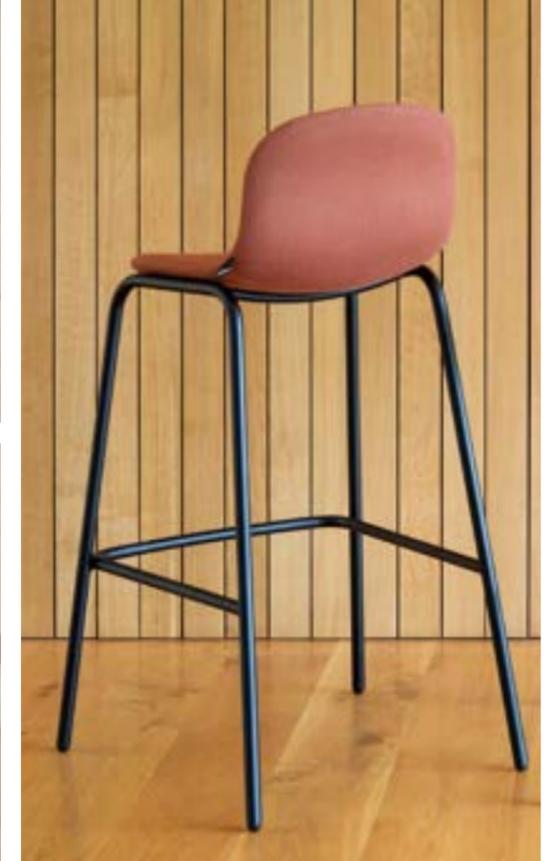
BLUME

Blume is a contemporary styled range of tables, chairs and stools within our collaboration range that has sustainability at the heart of their design DNA.. With a range of sizes, specifications, and finishes, including a unique Bamboo table finish, the Blume range combines stunning aesthetics with real world functional design details. With sustainability at the core of our business, for every Blume purchased a tree gets planted!



FEATURES

- For every purchase, a tree gets planted
- Wide range of top colors and finishes including a side-pressed Bamboo top
- Integrated cable management in all table legs with adjustable height levelling feet
- Available in a range of sizes
- Optional power and data ports
- Complementary Chairs and Stools
- Rounded corner table top profile



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

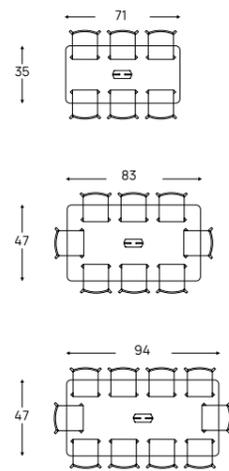
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Frame Finish:
Choose from selected finishes

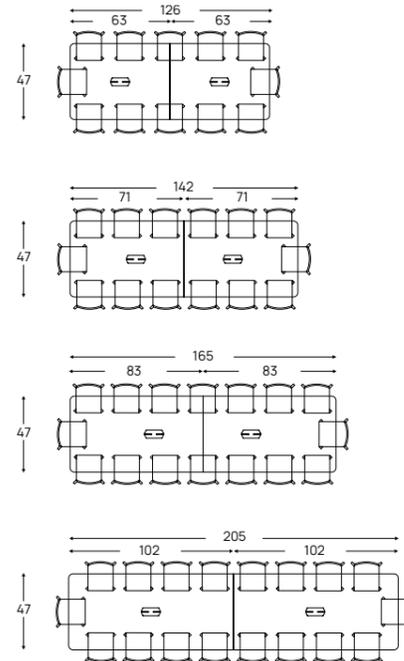


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below.



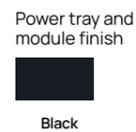
Diagrams show a 20" chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches. Tables over 110" are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below. Two-piece tops are not available on poseur height tables.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Blume Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Tables with Power are supplied with a steel lift-out power flap and shroud for cutline edge laminate tops or a Bamboo power flap to match the table top finish. The cable tray and power modules are Black as standard. European power available, please speak to our sales team for more information.



Standard power configuration for Blume Tables with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
63 to 94.5"	1
118 to 248"	2*

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C (-\$945 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Top Type and Finish: All tops are supplied with rounded corners. Available with cutline edge laminate or side-pressed solid bamboo.



Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic



Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak



Bamboo Finish



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Lift-out Power Flap Finish: Co-ordinating power flap and shroud to match top finish supplied as standard. Other finishes - POA.

RAL power flap and metal shroud finish for cutline and sawn edge table tops



Power flap finish For Bamboo tops





Complementary Chair and Stool available



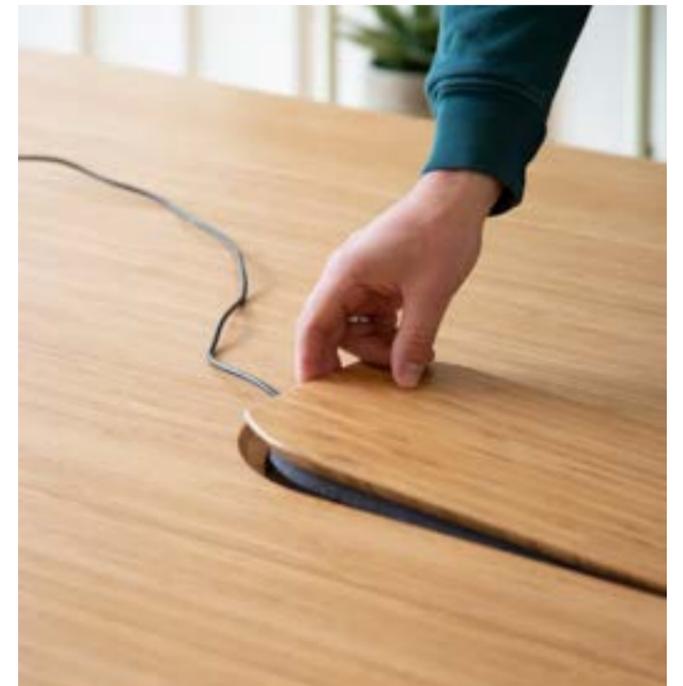
Integrated cable management and levelling feet



Lift-out power flap



Rounded corner profile tops





Blume Table
height 29, top thickness 1/1"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE				PRICE			PRICE
			Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Bamboo/Sawn Oak
						Cutline Rounded Edge			
71 x 35.5	1	BMT.DHT.OCA180.90.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.180.90.1.NPV	\$6,074	\$6,803	\$7,107	\$6,803	
82.5 x 47	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.210.120.1.NPV	\$6,222	\$6,969	\$7,280	\$6,969	
94.5 x 47	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.235.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.235.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.235.120.1.NPV	-	-	-	\$7,390*	
110 x 47	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.240.120.1.NPV	\$6,599	\$7,390	\$7,721	\$7,390**	
126 x 47	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.320.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.320.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.320.120.2.NPV	\$12,418	\$13,908	\$14,529	\$13,908	
141.5 x 47	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.360.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.360.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.360.120.2.NPV	\$12,809	\$14,345	\$14,987	\$14,345	
165.5 x 47	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.420.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.420.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.420.120.2.NPV	\$13,400	\$15,008	\$15,677	\$15,008	
204.5 x 47	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.520.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.520.120.2.NPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.520.120.2.NPV	\$14,154	\$15,852	\$16,560	\$15,852	

*Price listed is for Sawn Oak. ** Price listed is for Bamboo.



Blume Table with Power
height 29, top thickness 1/1"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE				PRICE			PRICE
				Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Bamboo/Sawn Oak
							Cutline Edge			
71 x 35.5	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA180.90.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK180.90.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS180.90.1.WPV	\$7,792	\$8,522	\$8,825	\$8,522	
82.5 x 47	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.210.120.1.WPV	\$7,940	\$8,687	\$8,998	\$8,687	
94.5 x 47	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.235.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.235.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$9,108*	
110 x 47	1	1	BMT.DHT.OCA.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.240.120.1.WPV	\$8,317	\$9,108	\$9,439	\$9,108**	
126 x 47	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.320.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.320.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.320.120.2.WPV	\$15,854	\$17,344	\$17,965	\$17,344	
141.5 x 47	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.360.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.360.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.360.120.2.WPV	\$16,245	\$17,781	\$18,423	\$17,781	
165.5 x 47	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.420.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.420.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.420.120.2.WPV	\$16,836	\$18,444	\$19,113	\$18,444	
204.5 x 47	2	2	BMT.DHT.OCA.520.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.SBK.520.120.2.WPV	BMT.DHT.NAS.520.120.2.WPV	\$17,590	\$19,288	\$19,996	\$19,288	

*Price listed is for Sawn Oak. ** Price listed is for Bamboo.



Blume Poseur Table
height 1050, top thickness 25/30 mm

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE				PRICE			PRICE
			Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Bamboo/Sawn Oak
						Cutline Rounded Edge			
71 x 35.5	1	BMT.PHT.OCA180.90.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.180.90.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS180.90.1.NPV	\$6,231	\$6,916	\$7,912	\$6,916	
82.5 x 47	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.210.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.210.120.1.NPV	\$6,380	\$7,082	\$8,103	\$7,082	
94.5 x 47	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.235.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.235.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.235.120.1.NPV	-	-	-	\$7,500 *	
110 x 47	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.240.120.1.NPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.240.120.1.NPV	\$6,757	\$7,500	\$8,581	\$7,500 **	

*Price listed is for Sawn Oak. ** Price listed is for Bamboo.



Blume Bar Height Table with Power
height 41.5, top thickness 1/1"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE				PRICE			PRICE
				Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Bamboo/Sawn Oak
							Cutline Edge			
71 x 35.5	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA180.90.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK180.90.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS180.90.1.WPV	\$7,949	\$8,634	\$9,630	\$8,634	
82.5 x 47	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.210.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.210.120.1.WPV	\$8,098	\$8,800	\$9,821	\$8,800	
94.5 x 47	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.235.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.235.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$9,218*	
110 x 47	1	1	BMT.PHT.OCA.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.SBK.240.120.1.WPV	BMT.PHT.NAS.240.120.1.WPV	\$8,476	\$9,218	\$10,299	\$9,218**	

*Price listed is for Sawn Oak. ** Price listed is for Bamboo.

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Bespoke cut-out	+ \$265
-----------------	---------

STEPS TO SPECIFY

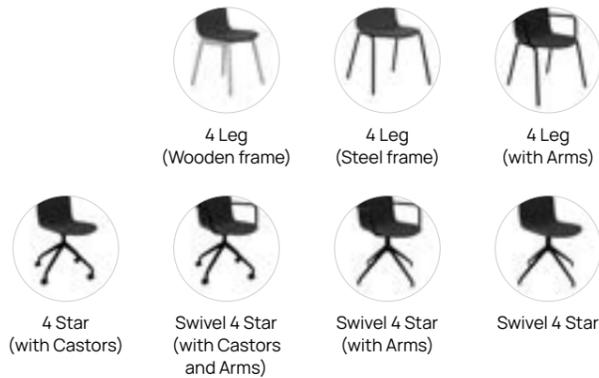
Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Height: Chair, Stool or Counter Height

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame:



- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Oak (Stained Ash) Black Ash Natural Ash

Blume 4 Leg (Metal frame)

RAL metal frame finishes



Black 9005 White

Minimum order quantity of 50 (for white only)

Blume Swivel 4 Star (Metal Frame)

RAL metal frame finishes



Black 9005

- 1 2 3 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands 1-8.

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Blume 4 Leg
width 23.5, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4L1.BK.FBB	\$1,221
2	BMC.4L1.BK.FBC	\$1,263
3	BMC.4L1.BK.FBD	\$1,298
4	BMC.4L1.BK.FBE	\$1,341
5	BMC.4L1.BK.FBF	\$1,385
6	BMC.4L1.BK.FBG	\$1,481
7	BMC.4L1.BK.FBH	\$1,586
8	BMC.4L1.BK.FBI	\$1,691



Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 20, depth 19.5, height 33.5, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash) Black Ash Natural Ash	
1	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBB BMC.4W1.SBK.FBB BMC.4W1.NAS.FBB	\$1,801
2	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBC BMC.4W1.SBK.FBC BMC.4W1.NAS.FBC	\$1,842
3	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBD BMC.4W1.SBK.FBD BMC.4W1.NAS.FBD	\$1,878
4	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBE BMC.4W1.SBK.FBE BMC.4W1.NAS.FBE	\$1,924
5	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBF BMC.4W1.SBK.FBF BMC.4W1.NAS.FBF	\$1,969
6	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBG BMC.4W1.SBK.FBG BMC.4W1.NAS.FBG	\$2,068
7	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBH BMC.4W1.SBK.FBH BMC.4W1.NAS.FBH	\$2,177
8	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBI BMC.4W1.SBK.FBI BMC.4W1.NAS.FBI	\$2,285



Blume 4 Leg Meeting Chair with Arms
width 24, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4L1A.FBB	\$1,453
2	BMC.4L1A.FBC	\$1,502
3	BMC.4L1A.FBD	\$1,541
4	BMC.4L1A.FBE	\$1,589
5	BMC.4L1A.FBF	\$1,638
6	BMC.4L1A.FBG	\$1,745
7	BMC.4L1A.FBH	\$1,861
8	BMC.4L1A.FBI	\$1,978



Blume 4 Star Swivel Meeting Chair with Arms and Castors
width 23.5, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4SCA.FBB	\$1,742
2	BMC.4SCA.FBC	\$1,789
3	BMC.4SCA.FBD	\$1,827
4	BMC.4SCA.FBE	\$1,874
5	BMC.4SCA.FBF	\$1,922
6	BMC.4SCA.FBG	\$2,025
7	BMC.4SCA.FBH	\$2,139
8	BMC.4SCA.FBI	\$2,252



Blume 4 Star Meeting Chair with Arms (without Castors)
width 23.5, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4SSA.FBB	\$1,650
2	BMC.4SSA.FBC	\$1,697
3	BMC.4SSA.FBD	\$1,735
4	BMC.4SSA.FBE	\$1,783
5	BMC.4SSA.FBF	\$1,830
6	BMC.4SSA.FBG	\$1,935
7	BMC.4SSA.FBH	\$2,049
8	BMC.4SSA.FBI	\$2,163



Blume 4 Star Chair with Castors
width 20, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.S4C.FBB	\$1,621
2	BMC.S4C.FBC	\$1,670
3	BMC.S4C.FBD	\$1,709
4	BMC.S4C.FBE	\$1,757
5	BMC.S4C.FBF	\$1,806
6	BMC.S4C.FBG	\$1,913
7	BMC.S4C.FBH	\$2,030
8	BMC.S4C.FBI	\$2,146



Blume 4 Star Chair (without Castors)
width 20, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4SS.FBB	\$1,529
2	BMC.4SS.FBC	\$1,578
3	BMC.4SS.FBD	\$1,617
4	BMC.4SS.FBE	\$1,666
5	BMC.4SS.FBF	\$1,715
6	BMC.4SS.FBG	\$1,823
7	BMC.4SS.FBH	\$1,940
8	BMC.4SS.FBI	\$2,058



Blume Stool 4 Leg

width 22.5, depth 24, height 40, seat height 29"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMS.4L1.BK.FBB	\$1,408
2	BMS.4L1.BK.FBC	\$1,454
3	BMS.4L1.BK.FBD	\$1,492
4	BMS.4L1.BK.FBE	\$1,541
5	BMS.4L1.BK.FBF	\$1,589
6	BMS.4L1.BK.FBG	\$1,696
7	BMS.4L1.BK.FBH	\$1,812
8	BMS.4L1.BK.FBI	\$1,928



Blume Stool 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 19.5, depth 19.5, height 40.5, seat height 29.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
		Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash
1	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBB	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBB	\$1,801
2	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBC	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBC	\$1,842
3	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBD	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBD	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBD	\$1,878
4	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBE	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBE	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBE	\$1,924
5	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBF	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBF	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBF	\$1,969
6	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBG	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBG	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBG	\$2,068
7	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBH	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBH	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBH	\$2,177
8	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBI	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBI	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBI	\$2,285



Blume Counter Height 4 Leg (Metal frame)

width 22.5, depth 24, height 36, seat height 25.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMCS.4L1.FBB	\$1,408
2	BMCS.4L1.FBC	\$1,454
3	BMCS.4L1.FBD	\$1,490
4	BMCS.4L1.FBE	\$1,536
5	BMCS.4L1.FBF	\$1,581
6	BMCS.4L1.FBG	\$1,682
7	BMCS.4L1.FBH	\$1,792
8	BMCS.4L1.FBI	\$1,901



Blume Counter Height 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 22.5, depth 24, height 36, seat height 25.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
		Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash
1	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBB	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBB	\$2,131
2	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBC	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBC	\$2,174
3	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBD	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBD	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBD	\$2,208
4	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBE	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBE	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBE	\$2,250
5	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBF	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBF	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBF	\$2,293
6	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBG	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBG	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBG	\$2,387
7	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBH	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBH	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBH	\$2,489
8	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBI	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBI	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBI	\$2,592



RELIC PROJECT TABLE

Designed for flexible co-working spaces, the Relic Project Table is an exciting evolution in the Relic design family. The height of the Relic Project Table can be electronically adjusted at the simple flick of a switch to create the ideal workstation for any task. Using market-leading lifting columns and discreetly hidden power cables, the Relic Project Table has the ability to adjust with ease from desk height to poseur height without compromising its beautiful sleek style.



FEATURES

- Height adjustable electric table
- Smart technology with app compatibility
- Ideal for collaboration & flexible workspaces
- Available in 4 sizes
- Optional castors for mobility
- Choose from a wide range of colors
- Large capacity power bank with ability to extend
- Optional rechargeable battery



Scan to watch video



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space



Select Format: Rectangle, Square or Round



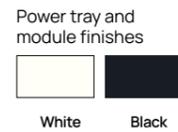
Select Frame: Adjustable feet or Castors

Black frame finish as standard. Other Frövi RAL frame finishes available - POA.



Select Power in Top: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Project Tables can be specified with or without integrated power in the top. Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame color. The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request. European power available, please speak to our sales team for more information.



Standard power configuration for Relic Project Tables with Power

Power modules are available with one of the options below.

Option A
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C (-\$1,262 from RRP)
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



Select Top Finish: Outline edge laminate



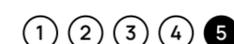
Outline Standard Laminate



Outline Fenix



Outline Rustic



Select Accessories:





Relic Project Table
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
82.5 x 47	RSHA.BK.2112R.1	\$15,575	\$16,206	\$17,231
110 x 47	RSHA.BK.2812R.1	\$15,970	-	\$17,626



Relic Project Table with Castors
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
82.5 x 47	RSHA.BK.2112R.1.WCA	\$16,001	\$16,632	\$17,655
110 x 47	RSHA.BK.2812R.1.WCA	\$16,394	-	\$18,050



Relic Project Table with Power
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
82.5 x 47	RSHA.BK.2112R.1.WPV/BK	\$17,377	\$18,012	\$19,042
110 x 47	RSHA.BK.2812R.1.WPV/BK	\$17,774	-	\$19,437



Relic Project Table with Power and Castors
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
82.5 x 47	RSHA.BK.2112R.1.WPV/BK.WCA	\$17,803	\$18,438	\$19,468
110 x 47	RSHA.BK.2812R.1.WPV/BK.WCA	\$18,200	-	\$19,865



Relic Project Square Table
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
63 x 63"	RSHA.BK.1616S.2	\$16,626	\$17,983	\$19,433



Relic Project Square Table with Castors
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
63 x 63"	RSHA.BK.1616S.2.WCA	\$17,052	\$18,411	\$19,859



Relic Project Square Table with Power
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
63 x 63"	RSHA.BK.1616S.2.WPV/BK	\$18,433	\$19,797	\$21,255



Relic Project Square Table with Power and Castors
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
63 x 63"	RSHA.BK.1616S.2.WPV/BK.WCA	\$18,861	\$20,227	\$21,683



Relic Project Round Table
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2	\$18,599	\$20,541	\$22,643



Relic Project Round Table with Castors
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2.WCA	\$19,023	\$20,965	\$23,071



Relic Project Round Table with Power
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2.WPV/BK	\$20,416	\$22,368	\$24,481



Relic Project Round Table with Power and Castors
height 29.5 - 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	RSHA.BK.180D.2.WPV/BK.WCA	\$20,842	\$22,794	\$24,909

Optional rechargeable power pack for mobile tables (PRSHABT) - \$876

RELIC AT WORK

Relic at Work is a co-working system derived from our current Relic design. The unique wedge shape tops are designed to allow a generous work space with a compact footprint. Adjustment between a collaborative work space and private working can be achieved with the use of the additional, magnetically attached accessories. Adding a canopy and lighting will soften the environment, with an option to also specify biophilia.

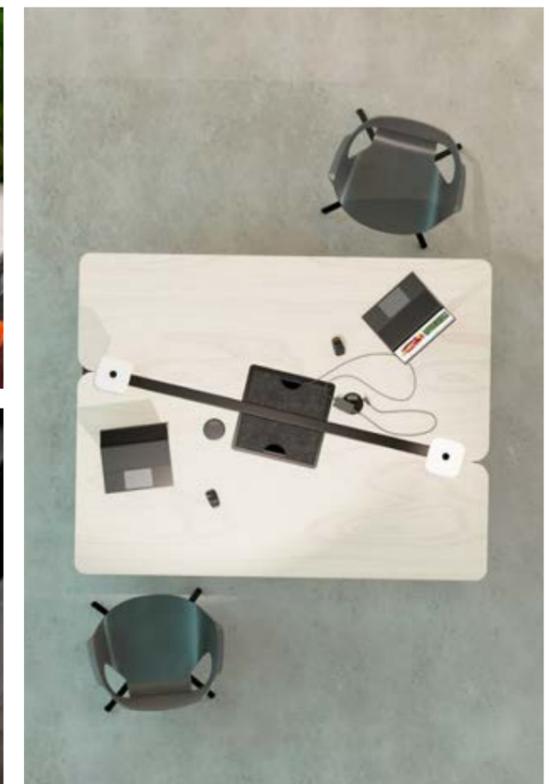
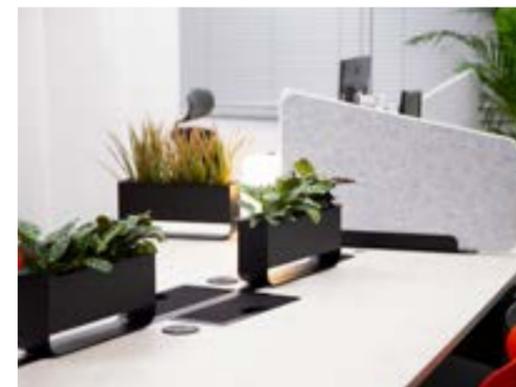


FEATURES

- Multi-functional workspace for co-working or personal use
- Optional castors for mobility
- Large capacity power bank with 8 UK power sockets (4 per user). Ability to extend capacity
- Offset seating positions
- Overhead acoustic canopy
- Hanging trays for storage or plants
- Wedge-shaped tops to maximise space and minimise footprint
- Magnetic accessories for re-positioning



Scan to watch video



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame: Standard or Canopy, with or without Castors.
Extension Table with intermediate frame also available.

RAL metal frame finish



Black



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Finish:



MFC - 25mm



White Rustic Oak

Laminate Rustic - 27mm



Light Ash Rustic White Driftwood Rustic Black Oak Rust Concrete Marble Effect Canvas

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Felt Finish: (if applicable) Canopy and Desk Screen.

Felt Finishes



Grey Dark Grey

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories: All accessories are available in Black finish only unless stated.

DESK ACCESSORIES



Magnetic Desk/Storage Planter



Magnetic Felt Screen
Available in Grey and Dark Grey



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black
Max 2 per table

CANOPY ACCESSORIES



Hanging Planter
Hooks can be removed to create a desk planter



Hanging Tray



Canopy Multi-purpose Pot
Lined terracotta pot

We do not recommend pairing a Hanging Planter with a Peak Light, due to installation limitations.

Relic at Work Tables are specified with integrated power as standard.
Relic at Work Tables are supplied with 2 black felt lift-out power flaps. The cable tray and power modules are in Black finish.
Additional cut-outs in cable tray for secondary power options. Other bespoke power configurations available on request.



Power supplied as standard: 8x Power Outlet - with two additional recesses for extra power

Additional Power: Add an extra 8 x Power Outlet modules \$672



Cable Port
Available in Black
Supplied as standard with 3.15" dia hole pre-drilled table top. Can be replaced by Solo Power Unit. Max 2 per table.





All versions available with castors



Integrated cable management with table power options

Magnetic Desk/Storage Planter



Multiple accessories





Relic at Work Table with Canopy
width 71, depth 55, height 78"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table with Canopy	RSAW.RAWT/C.BK	\$8,975	\$11,104



Relic at Work Table with Canopy on Castors
width 71, depth 55, height 78"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table with Canopy on Castors	RSAW.RAWMT/C.BK	\$9,363	\$11,512



Relic at Work Table
width 71, depth 55, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table	RSAW.RAWT.BK	\$7,296	\$9,425



Relic at Work Table on Castors
width 71, depth 55, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Table on Castors	RSAW.RAWMT.BK	\$7,687	\$9,833

Relic at Work Table (Extension)
width 71, depth 55, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Extension Table	RSAW.RAWE.BK	\$6,728	\$8,841

Relic at Work Table on Castors (Extension)
width 71, depth 55, height 29.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		MFC	Laminate
Extension Table on Castors	RSAW.RAWME.BK	\$6,728	\$8,841

Relic at Work Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Desk Accessories			
Magnetic Storage/Planter	RAWP.BK	\$511	
Magnetic Felt Screen	RAWS.BK	\$564	
Solo Power Unit	SO80.SP1	\$672	

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
Canopy Accessories			
Hanging Planter	RAWCDPBK	\$966	
Hanging Tray	RAWHT.BK	\$253	
Multi-purpose Pot	RAWPCP.BK	\$173	

To construct a run of tabletops add a standard table and the number of extension tables required to create your run of tables.
Note: The extension table cannot be used with canopy table.



Standard 70.8" Table on Castors

+



Extension 70.8" Table on Castors

=



141.7" Table on Castors run

RELIC

This flexible range is a natural choice for any co-working environment. Choose mobile table variations to create collaborative spaces for agile working and social exchange. A fusion of rustic detail and industrial inspiration, the extensive range of sizes and finishes enables Relic to be used in multiple applications across every scheme.



FEATURES

- Wide range of sizes and finishes
- Power and data port options
- Fully integrated cable management
- Inset frame allows additional seating at either end
- Castors available for mobility
- Complementary benches, stools and storage
- Fast assembly



STEPS TO SPECIFY

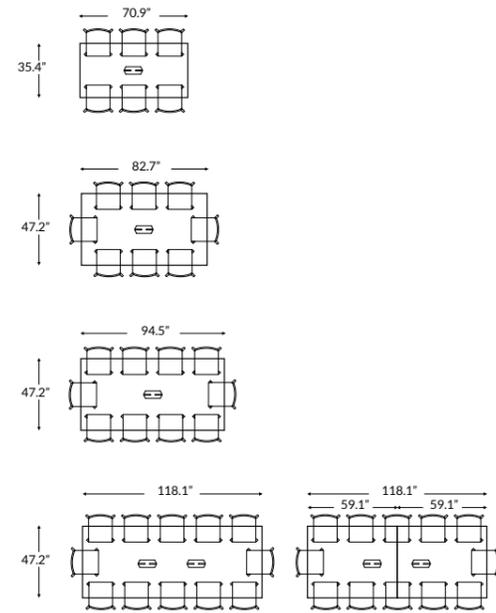
Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space



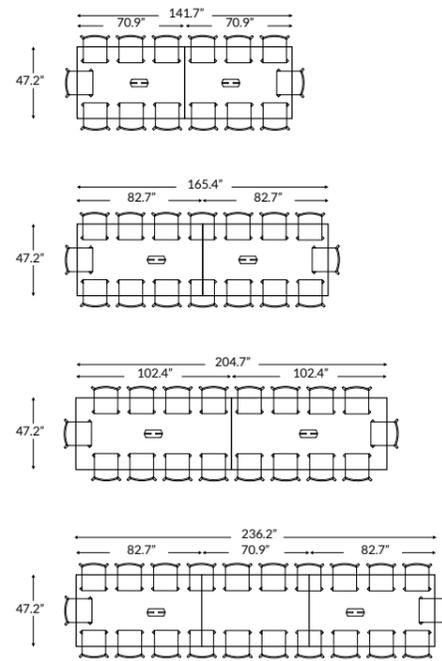
Select Frame: Standard or Poseur, with or without Castors



Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below.

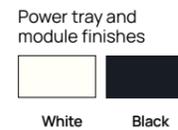


Diagrams show a 19.6\"/>



Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame color. The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request.



Standard power configuration for Relic Tables with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
63 to 94.5"	1
118.1 to 248"	2*

Option A
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI

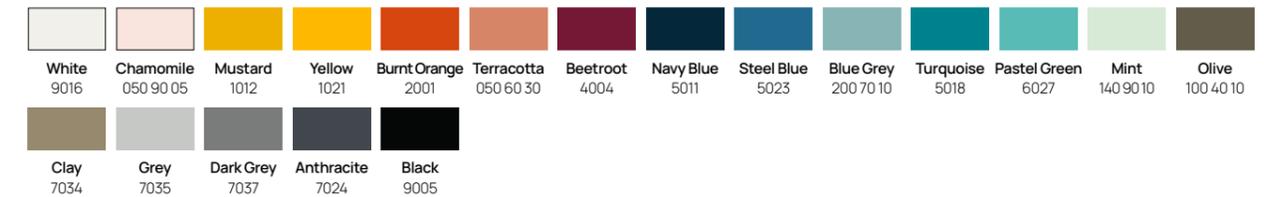


Option C (-\$1,262 from RRP)
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



Select Top Type and Finish: Outline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Outline Standard Laminate



Outline Fenix



Outline Rustic



Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak





Complementary Stools and Benches



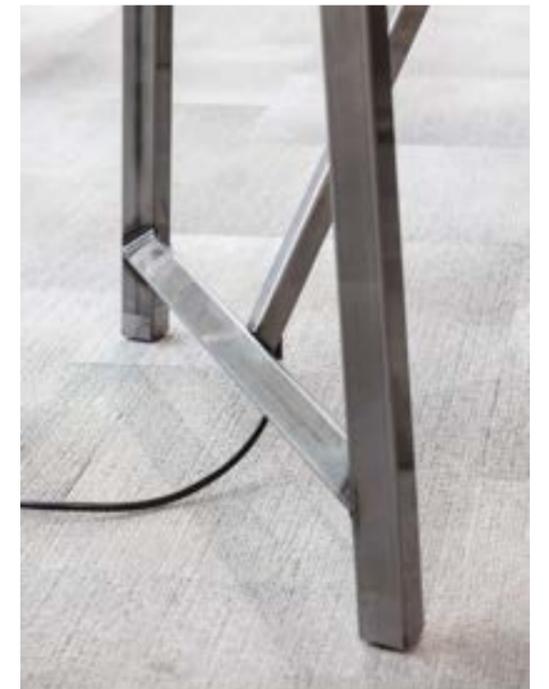
Integrated cable management and levelling feet



Braking castors



Lift-out power flap





Relic Table
height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Cutline Edge			Sawn Top
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix	RAL/Raw
Frame Finish:			RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
55 x 31.5	1	RST.140.80.1	\$3,752	\$4,857	\$5,960	\$4,857
55 x 35.5	1	RST.140.90.1	\$3,777	\$5,016	\$5,983	\$5,016
55 x 47	1	RST.140.120.1	\$3,901	\$5,418	\$6,382	\$5,418
63 x 31.5	1	RST.160.80.1	\$3,843	\$5,076	\$6,317	\$5,076
63 x 35.5	1	RST.160.90.1	\$3,911	\$5,330	\$6,480	\$5,330
63 x 47	1	RST.160.120.1	\$4,036	\$5,626	\$6,869	\$5,626
71 x 31.5	1	RST.180.80.1	\$3,943	\$5,307	\$6,678	\$5,307
71 x 35.5	1	RST.180.90.1	\$4,014	\$5,347	\$6,749	\$5,347
71 x 47	1	RST.180.120.1	\$4,292	\$5,769	\$6,992	\$5,769
82.5 x 35.5	1	RST.210.90.1	\$4,237	\$5,470	\$6,952	\$5,470
82.5 x 47	1	RST.210.120.1	\$4,443	\$5,885	\$7,088	\$5,885
92.5 x 35.5	1	RST.235.90.1	-	-	-	\$5,576
92.5 x 47	1	RST.235.120.1	-	-	-	\$6,045
94.5 x 35.5	1	RST.240.90.1	\$4,400	\$5,576	\$6,962	-
94.5 x 47	1	RST.240.120.1	\$4,689	\$6,045	\$7,274	-
118 x 35.5	1	RST.300.90.1	\$5,390	-	\$7,156	-
118 x 47	1	RST.300.120.1	\$5,689	-	\$7,575	-
118 x 35.5	2	RST.300.90.2	\$7,688	\$9,125	\$12,432	\$9,125
118 x 47	2	RST.300.120.2	\$7,912	\$9,612	\$12,847	\$9,612
126 x 35.5	2	RST.320.90.2	\$7,824	\$9,469	\$12,777	\$9,469
126 x 47	2	RST.320.120.2	\$8,117	\$10,124	\$13,133	\$10,124
141.5 x 35.5	2	RST.360.90.2	\$8,015	\$10,034	\$13,116	\$10,034
141.5 x 47	2	RST.360.120.2	\$8,248	\$10,559	\$13,183	\$10,559
149.5 x 35.5	2	RST.380.90.2	\$8,178	\$10,473	\$13,337	\$10,473
149.5 x 47	2	RST.380.120.2	\$8,700	\$11,114	\$13,656	\$11,114
165.5 x 35.5	2	RST.420.90.2	\$8,580	\$10,928	\$13,525	\$10,928
165.5 x 47	2	RST.420.120.2	\$9,351	\$11,606	\$14,253	\$11,606
185 x 35.5	2	RST.470.90.2	-	-	-	\$11,368
185 x 47	2	RST.470.120.2	-	-	-	\$11,845
189 x 35.5	2	RST.480.90.2	\$9,303	\$11,368	\$14,170	-
189 x 47	2	RST.480.120.2	\$9,964	\$11,845	\$14,381	-
204.5 x 35.5	2	RST.520.90.2	\$9,780	\$11,699	\$14,125	-
204.5 x 47	2	RST.520.120.2	\$10,172	\$12,010	\$14,512	-
212.5 x 35.5	3	RST.540.90.3	\$11,797	\$14,090	\$15,055	\$14,090
212.5 x 47	3	RST.540.120.3	\$14,487	\$16,918	\$18,576	\$16,918
236 x 35.5	3	RST.600.90.3	\$12,761	\$14,836	\$16,212	\$14,836
236 x 47	3	RST.600.120.3	\$15,595	\$17,594	\$19,666	\$17,594
248 x 35.5	3	RST.630.90.3	\$13,073	\$15,276	\$16,559	\$15,276
248 x 47	3	RST.630.120.3	\$16,047	\$18,094	\$20,010	\$18,094



Relic Poseur Table
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Cutline Edge			Sawn Top
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix	RAL/Raw
Frame Finish:			RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
55 x 31.5	1	RSP140.80.1	\$4,031	\$5,066	\$6,168	\$5,066
55 x 35.5	1	RSP140.90.1	\$4,071	\$5,191	\$6,244	\$5,191
55 x 47	1	RSP140.120.1	\$4,202	\$5,531	\$6,693	\$5,531
63 x 31.5	1	RSP160.80.1	\$4,117	\$5,292	\$6,525	\$5,292
63 x 35.5	1	RSP160.90.1	\$4,172	\$5,397	\$6,666	\$5,397
63 x 47	1	RSP160.120.1	\$4,265	\$5,681	\$7,108	\$5,681
71 x 31.5	1	RSP180.80.1	\$4,212	\$5,518	\$6,884	\$5,518
71 x 35.5	1	RSP180.90.1	\$4,287	\$5,556	\$6,894	\$5,556
71 x 47	1	RSP180.120.1	\$4,649	\$5,829	\$7,216	\$5,829
82.5 x 35.5	1	RSP210.90.1	\$4,408	\$5,651	\$7,181	\$5,651
82.5 x 47	1	RSP210.120.1	\$4,712	\$5,940	\$7,331	\$5,940
92.5 x 35.5	1	RSP235.90.1	-	-	-	\$5,809
92.5 x 47	1	RSP235.120.1	-	-	-	\$6,073
94.5 x 35.5	1	RSP240.90.1	\$4,481	\$5,809	\$7,188	-
94.5 x 47	1	RSP240.120.1	\$4,958	\$6,073	\$7,502	-
118 x 35.5	1	RSP300.90.1	\$5,661	-	\$7,394	-
118 x 47	1	RSP300.120.1	\$5,958	-	\$7,811	-
118 x 35.5	2	RSP300.90.2	\$8,173	\$9,509	\$13,065	\$9,509
118 x 47	2	RSP300.120.2	\$8,406	\$9,989	\$13,354	\$9,989
126 x 35.5	2	RSP320.90.2	\$8,236	\$9,861	\$13,116	\$9,861
126 x 47	2	RSP320.120.2	\$8,647	\$10,579	\$13,530	\$10,579
141.5 x 35.5	2	RSP360.90.2	\$8,587	\$10,473	\$13,517	\$10,473
141.5 x 47	2	RSP360.120.2	\$8,816	\$10,973	\$13,585	\$10,973
149.5 x 35.5	2	RSP380.90.2	\$8,710	\$10,895	\$13,525	\$10,895
149.5 x 47	2	RSP380.120.2	\$9,240	\$11,541	\$13,826	\$11,541
165.5 x 35.5	2	RSP420.90.2	-	\$11,327	-	\$11,327
165.5 x 47	2	RSP420.120.2	-	\$12,008	-	\$12,008
185 x 35.5	2	RSP470.90.2	\$9,190	-	\$13,784	\$11,862
185 x 47	2	RSP470.120.2	\$9,923	-	\$14,623	\$12,244
189 x 35.5	2	RSP480.90.2	\$9,775	\$11,862	\$14,540	-
189 x 47	2	RSP480.120.2	\$10,458	\$12,244	\$14,753	-
204.5 x 35.5	2	RSP520.90.2	\$10,267	\$12,066	\$14,517	-
204.5 x 47	2	RSP520.120.2	\$10,742	\$12,412	\$14,881	-
212.5 x 35.5	3	RSP540.90.3	\$12,460	\$14,947	\$15,913	\$14,947
212.5 x 47	3	RSP540.120.3	\$15,152	\$17,777	\$19,432	\$17,777
236 x 35.5	3	RSP600.90.3	\$13,495	\$15,567	\$16,946	\$15,567
236 x 47	3	RSP600.120.3	\$16,328	\$18,330	\$20,399	\$18,330
248 x 35.5	3	RSP630.90.3	\$13,877	\$15,841	\$17,433	\$15,841
248 x 47	3	RSP630.120.3	\$16,845	\$18,606	\$20,884	\$18,606

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$290	Custom cut-out	+ \$265
--	------------------	----------------	---------



Relic Table with Power
height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE	
				Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
				Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
63 x 31.5	1	1	RST.160.80.1.WPV	\$5,719	\$6,952	\$8,193	\$6,952	
63 x 35.5	1	1	RST.160.90.1.WPV	\$5,787	\$7,206	\$8,356	\$7,206	
63 x 47	1	1	RST.160.120.1.WPV	\$5,912	\$7,502	\$8,745	\$7,502	
71 x 31.5	1	1	RST.180.80.1.WPV	\$5,819	\$7,183	\$8,555	\$7,183	
71 x 35.5	1	1	RST.180.90.1.WPV	\$5,890	\$7,223	\$8,625	\$7,223	
71 x 47	1	1	RST.180.120.1.WPV	\$6,168	\$7,645	\$8,868	\$7,645	
82.5 x 35.5	1	1	RST.210.90.1.WPV	\$6,113	\$7,346	\$8,828	\$7,346	
82.5 x 47	1	1	RST.210.120.1.WPV	\$6,319	\$7,761	\$8,964	\$7,761	
92.5 x 35.5	1	1	RST.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$7,452	
92.5 x 47	1	1	RST.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$7,922	
94.5 x 35.5	1	1	RST.240.90.1.WPV	\$6,276	\$7,452	\$8,838	-	
94.5 x 47	1	1	RST.240.120.1.WPV	\$6,565	\$7,922	\$9,150	-	
118 x 35.5	1	2	RST.300.90.1.WPV	\$9,142	-	\$10,908	-	
118 x 47	1	2	RST.300.120.1.WPV	\$9,441	-	\$11,327	-	
118 x 35.5	2	2	RST.300.90.2.WPV	\$11,440	\$12,877	\$16,185	\$12,877	
118 x 47	2	2	RST.300.120.2.WPV	\$11,664	\$13,364	\$16,599	\$13,364	
126 x 35.5	2	2	RST.320.90.2.WPV	\$11,576	\$13,221	\$16,529	\$13,221	
126 x 47	2	2	RST.320.120.2.WPV	\$11,870	\$13,877	\$16,885	\$13,877	
141.5 x 35.5	2	2	RST.360.90.2.WPV	\$11,767	\$13,786	\$16,868	\$13,786	
141.5 x 47	2	2	RST.360.120.2.WPV	\$12,000	\$14,311	\$16,936	\$14,311	
149.5 x 35.5	2	2	RST.380.90.2.WPV	\$11,930	\$14,226	\$17,089	\$14,226	
149.5 x 47	2	2	RST.380.120.2.WPV	\$12,453	\$14,866	\$17,408	\$14,866	
165.5 x 35.5	2	2	RST.420.90.2.WPV	\$12,332	\$14,680	\$17,277	\$14,680	
165.5 x 47	2	2	RST.420.120.2.WPV	\$13,103	\$15,358	\$18,006	\$15,358	
185 x 35.5	2	2	RST.470.90.2.WPV	-	-	-	\$15,120	
185 x 47	2	2	RST.470.120.2.WPV	-	-	-	\$15,597	
189 x 35.5	2	2	RST.480.90.2.WPV	\$13,055	\$15,120	\$17,923	-	
189 x 47	2	2	RST.480.120.2.WPV	\$13,716	\$15,597	\$18,134	-	
204.5 x 35.5	2	2	RST.520.90.2.WPV	\$13,533	\$15,451	\$17,878	-	
204.5 x 47	2	2	RST.520.120.2.WPV	\$13,924	\$15,763	\$18,264	-	
212.5 x 35.5	3	2	RST.540.90.3.WPV	\$15,549	\$17,842	\$18,807	\$17,842	
212.5 x 47	3	2	RST.540.120.3.WPV	\$18,239	\$20,670	\$22,328	\$20,670	
236 x 35.5	3	2	RST.600.90.3.WPV	\$16,514	\$18,588	\$19,965	\$18,588	
236 x 47	3	2	RST.600.120.3.WPV	\$19,347	\$21,346	\$23,418	\$21,346	
248 x 35.5	3	2	RST.630.90.3.WPV	\$16,825	\$19,028	\$20,311	\$19,028	
248 x 47	3	2	RST.630.120.3.WPV	\$19,799	\$21,846	\$23,762	\$21,846	



Relic Poseur Table with Power
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE	
				Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
				Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
63 x 31.5	1	1	RSP.160.80.1.WPV	\$5,993	\$7,168	\$8,401	\$7,168	
63 x 35.5	1	1	RSP.160.90.1.WPV	\$6,048	\$7,274	\$8,542	\$7,274	
63 x 47	1	1	RSP.160.120.1.WPV	\$6,141	\$7,557	\$8,984	\$7,557	
71 x 31.5	1	1	RSP.180.80.1.WPV	\$6,088	\$7,394	\$8,760	\$7,394	
71 x 35.5	1	1	RSP.180.90.1.WPV	\$6,163	\$7,432	\$8,771	\$7,432	
71 x 47	1	1	RSP.180.120.1.WPV	\$6,525	\$7,706	\$9,092	\$7,706	
82.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSP.210.90.1.WPV	\$6,284	\$7,527	\$9,057	\$7,527	
82.5 x 47	1	1	RSP.210.120.1.WPV	\$6,588	\$7,816	\$9,208	\$7,816	
92.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSP.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$7,685	
92.5 x 47	1	1	RSP.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$7,949	
94.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSP.240.90.1.WPV	\$6,357	\$7,685	\$9,064	-	
94.5 x 47	1	1	RSP.240.120.1.WPV	\$6,834	\$7,949	\$9,378	-	
118 x 35.5	1	2	RSP.300.90.1.WPV	\$9,413	-	\$11,146	-	
118 x 47	1	2	RSP.300.120.1.WPV	\$9,710	-	\$11,563	-	
118 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.300.90.2.WPV	\$11,925	\$13,261	\$16,818	\$13,261	
118 x 47	2	2	RSP.300.120.2.WPV	\$12,159	\$13,741	\$17,107	\$13,741	
126 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.320.90.2.WPV	\$11,988	\$13,613	\$16,868	\$13,613	
126 x 47	2	2	RSP.320.120.2.WPV	\$12,400	\$14,331	\$17,282	\$14,331	
141.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.360.90.2.WPV	\$12,339	\$14,226	\$17,270	\$14,226	
141.5 x 47	2	2	RSP.360.120.2.WPV	\$12,568	\$14,726	\$17,338	\$14,726	
149.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.380.90.2.WPV	\$12,463	\$14,648	\$17,277	\$14,648	
149.5 x 47	2	2	RSP.380.120.2.WPV	\$12,993	\$15,293	\$17,579	\$15,293	
165.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.420.90.2.WPV	-	\$15,080	-	\$15,080	
165.5 x 47	2	2	RSP.420.120.2.WPV	-	\$15,760	-	\$15,760	
185 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.470.90.2.WPV	\$12,942	-	\$17,536	\$15,615	
185 x 47	2	2	RSP.470.120.2.WPV	\$13,676	-	\$18,375	\$15,996	
189 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.480.90.2.WPV	\$13,527	\$15,615	\$18,292	-	
189 x 47	2	2	RSP.480.120.2.WPV	\$14,211	\$15,996	\$18,505	-	
204.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSP.520.90.2.WPV	\$14,020	\$15,818	\$18,269	-	
204.5 x 47	2	2	RSP.520.120.2.WPV	\$14,494	\$16,165	\$18,634	-	
212.5 x 35.5	3	2	RSP.540.90.3.WPV	\$16,212	\$18,699	\$19,666	\$18,699	
212.5 x 47	3	2	RSP.540.120.3.WPV	\$18,905	\$21,529	\$23,185	\$21,529	
236 x 35.5	3	2	RSP.600.90.3.WPV	\$17,247	\$19,319	\$20,698	\$19,319	
236 x 47	3	2	RSP.600.120.3.WPV	\$20,080	\$22,082	\$24,152	\$22,082	
248 x 35.5	3	2	RSP.630.90.3.WPV	\$17,629	\$19,593	\$21,185	\$19,593	
248 x 47	3	2	RSP.630.120.3.WPV	\$20,598	\$22,358	\$24,636	\$22,358	

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework RAL/Raw: + \$290 Custom cut-out + \$265



Relic Table with Castors
height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOPPIECES	ORDERCODE	PRICE			PRICE
			CutlineEdge			SawnTop
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix	RAL/Raw
FrameFinish:			RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
55 x 31.5	1	RSMT.140.80.1	\$4,742	\$5,847	\$6,950	\$5,847
55 x 35.5	1	RSMT.140.90.1	\$4,767	\$6,005	\$6,972	\$6,005
55 x 47	1	RSMT.140.120.1	\$4,890	\$6,407	\$7,372	\$6,407
63 x 31.5	1	RSMT.160.80.1	\$4,832	\$6,066	\$7,306	\$6,066
63 x 35.5	1	RSMT.160.90.1	\$4,900	\$6,319	\$7,469	\$6,319
63 x 47	1	RSMT.160.120.1	\$5,026	\$6,616	\$7,859	\$6,616
71 x 31.5	1	RSMT.180.80.1	\$4,933	\$6,297	\$7,668	\$6,297
71 x 35.5	1	RSMT.180.90.1	\$5,003	\$6,337	\$7,738	\$6,337
71 x 47	1	RSMT.180.120.1	\$5,282	\$6,759	\$7,982	\$6,759
82.5 x 35.5	1	RSMT.210.90.1	\$5,227	\$6,460	\$7,942	\$6,460
82.5 x 47	1	RSMT.210.120.1	\$5,433	\$6,874	\$8,077	\$6,874
92.5 x 35.5	1	RSMT.235.90.1	-	-	-	\$6,565
92.5 x 47	1	RSMT.235.120.1	-	-	-	\$7,035
94.5 x 35.5	1	RSMT.240.90.1	\$5,390	\$6,565	\$7,952	-
94.5 x 47	1	RSMT.240.120.1	\$5,679	\$7,035	\$8,263	-
118 x 35.5	1	RSMT.300.90.1	\$6,379	-	\$8,145	-
118 x 47	1	RSMT.300.120.1	\$6,678	-	\$8,565	-
118 x 35.5	2	RSMT.300.90.2	\$7,688	\$9,125	\$12,432	\$9,125
118 x 47	2	RSMT.300.120.2	\$7,912	\$9,612	\$12,847	\$9,612
126 x 35.5	2	RSMT.320.90.2	\$7,824	\$9,469	\$12,777	\$9,469
126 x 47	2	RSMT.320.120.2	\$8,117	\$10,124	\$13,133	\$10,124
141.5 x 35.5	2	RSMT.360.90.2	\$8,015	\$10,034	\$13,116	\$10,034
141.5 x 47	2	RSMT.360.120.2	\$8,248	\$10,559	\$13,183	\$10,559
149.5 x 35.5	2	RSMT.380.90.2	\$8,178	\$10,473	\$13,337	\$10,473
149.5 x 47	2	RSMT.380.120.2	\$8,700	\$11,114	\$13,656	\$11,114
165.5 x 35.5	2	RSMT.420.90.2	\$8,580	\$10,928	\$13,525	\$10,928
165.5 x 47	2	RSMT.420.120.2	\$9,351	\$11,606	\$14,253	\$11,606
185 x 35.5	2	RSMT.470.90.2	-	-	-	\$11,368
185 x 47	2	RSMT.470.120.2	-	-	-	\$11,845
189 x 35.5	2	RSMT.480.90.2	\$9,303	\$11,368	\$14,170	-
189 x 47	2	RSMT.480.120.2	\$9,964	\$11,845	\$14,381	-
204.5 x 35.5	2	RSMT.520.90.2	\$9,780	\$11,699	\$14,125	-
204.5 x 47	2	RSMT.520.120.2	\$10,172	\$12,010	\$14,512	-
212.5 x 35.5	3	RSMT.540.90.3	\$11,797	\$14,090	\$15,055	\$14,090
212.5 x 47	3	RSMT.540.120.3	\$14,487	\$16,918	\$18,576	\$16,918
236 x 35.5	3	RSMT.600.90.3	\$12,761	\$14,836	\$16,212	\$14,836
236 x 47	3	RSMT.600.120.3	\$15,595	\$17,594	\$19,666	\$17,594
248 x 35.5	3	RSMT.630.90.3	\$13,073	\$15,276	\$16,559	\$15,276
248 x 47	3	RSMT.630.120.3	\$16,047	\$18,094	\$20,010	\$18,094



Relic Poseur Table with Castors
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOPPIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Cutline Edge			Sawn Top
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix	RAL/Raw
Frame Finish:			RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
55 x 31.5	1	RSMP140.80.1	\$5,021	\$6,055	\$7,158	\$6,055
55 x 35.5	1	RSMP140.90.1	\$5,061	\$6,181	\$7,233	\$6,181
55 x 47	1	RSMP140.120.1	\$5,191	\$6,520	\$7,683	\$6,520
63 x 31.5	1	RSMP160.80.1	\$5,106	\$6,282	\$7,515	\$6,282
63 x 35.5	1	RSMP160.90.1	\$5,161	\$6,387	\$7,655	\$6,387
63 x 47	1	RSMP160.120.1	\$5,254	\$6,671	\$8,097	\$6,671
71 x 31.5	1	RSMP180.80.1	\$5,202	\$6,508	\$7,874	\$6,508
71 x 35.5	1	RSMP180.90.1	\$5,277	\$6,545	\$7,884	\$6,545
71 x 47	1	RSMP180.120.1	\$5,639	\$6,819	\$8,205	\$6,819
82.5 x 35.5	1	RSMP210.90.1	\$5,397	\$6,641	\$8,170	\$6,641
82.5 x 47	1	RSMP210.120.1	\$5,701	\$6,930	\$8,321	\$6,930
92.5 x 35.5	1	RSMP235.90.1	-	-	-	\$6,799
92.5 x 47	1	RSMP235.120.1	-	-	-	\$7,063
94.5 x 35.5	1	RSMP240.90.1	\$5,470	\$6,799	\$8,178	-
94.5 x 47	1	RSMP240.120.1	\$5,947	\$7,063	\$8,492	-
118 x 35.5	1	RSMP300.90.1	\$6,651	-	\$8,384	-
118 x 47	1	RSMP300.120.1	\$6,947	-	\$8,801	-
118 x 35.5	2	RSMP300.90.2	\$8,173	\$9,509	\$13,065	\$9,509
118 x 47	2	RSMP300.120.2	\$8,406	\$9,989	\$13,354	\$9,989
126 x 35.5	2	RSMP320.90.2	\$8,236	\$9,861	\$13,116	\$9,861
126 x 47	2	RSMP320.120.2	\$8,647	\$10,579	\$13,530	\$10,579
141.5 x 35.5	2	RSMP360.90.2	\$8,587	\$10,473	\$13,517	\$10,473
141.5 x 47	2	RSMP360.120.2	\$8,816	\$10,973	\$13,585	\$10,973
149.5 x 35.5	2	RSMP380.90.2	\$8,710	\$10,895	\$13,525	\$10,895
149.5 x 47	2	RSMP380.120.2	\$9,240	\$11,541	\$13,826	\$11,541
165.5 x 35.5	2	RSMP420.90.2	-	\$11,327	-	\$11,327
165.5 x 47	2	RSMP420.120.2	-	\$12,008	-	\$12,008
185 x 35.5	2	RSMP470.90.2	\$9,190	-	\$13,784	\$11,862
185 X 47	2	RSMP470.120.2	\$9,923	-	\$14,623	\$12,244
189 x 35.5	2	RSMP480.90.2	\$9,775	\$11,862	\$14,540	-
189 X 47	2	RSMP480.120.2	\$10,458	\$12,244	\$14,753	-
204.5 x 35.5	2	RSMP520.90.2	\$10,267	\$12,066	\$14,517	-
204.5 x 47	2	RSMP520.120.2	\$10,742	\$12,412	\$14,881	-
212.5 x 35.5	3	RSMP540.90.3	\$12,460	\$14,947	\$15,913	\$14,947
212.5 x 47	3	RSMP540.120.3	\$15,152	\$17,777	\$19,432	\$17,777
236 x 35.5	3	RSMP600.90.3	\$13,495	\$15,567	\$16,946	\$15,567
236 x 47	3	RSMP600.120.3	\$16,328	\$18,330	\$20,399	\$18,330
248 x35.5	3	RSMP630.90.3	\$13,877	\$15,841	\$17,433	\$15,841
248 x 47	3	RSMP630.120.3	\$16,845	\$18,606	\$20,884	\$18,606



Relic Table with Castors and Power
height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
				RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
			Cutline Edge				
			Frame Finish:				
63 x 31.5	1	1	RSMT.160.80.1.WPV	\$6,708	\$7,942	\$9,182	\$7,942
63 x 35.5	1	1	RSMT.160.90.1.WPV	\$6,776	\$8,195	\$9,346	\$8,195
63 x 47	1	1	RSMT.160.120.1.WPV	\$6,902	\$8,492	\$9,735	\$8,492
71 x 31.5	1	1	RSMT.180.80.1.WPV	\$6,809	\$8,173	\$9,544	\$8,173
71 x 35.5	1	1	RSMT.180.90.1.WPV	\$6,879	\$8,213	\$9,614	\$8,213
71 x 47	1	1	RSMT.180.120.1.WPV	\$7,158	\$8,635	\$9,858	\$8,635
82.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSMT.210.90.1.WPV	\$7,103	\$8,336	\$9,818	\$8,336
82.5 x 47	1	1	RSMT.210.120.1.WPV	\$7,309	\$8,750	\$9,953	\$8,750
92.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSMT.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$8,441
92.5 x 47	1	1	RSMT.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$8,911
94.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSMT.240.90.1.WPV	\$7,266	\$8,441	\$9,828	-
94.5 x 47	1	1	RSMT.240.120.1.WPV	\$7,555	\$8,911	\$10,139	-
118 x 35.5	1	2	RSMT.300.90.1.WPV	\$10,132	-	\$11,897	-
118 x 47	1	2	RSMT.300.120.1.WPV	\$10,431	-	\$12,317	-
118 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.300.90.2.WPV	\$7,688	\$9,125	\$12,432	\$9,125
118 x 47	2	2	RSMT.300.120.2.WPV	\$7,912	\$9,612	\$12,847	\$9,612
126 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.320.90.2.WPV	\$7,824	\$9,469	\$12,777	\$9,469
126 x 47	2	2	RSMT.320.120.2.WPV	\$8,117	\$10,124	\$13,133	\$10,124
141.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.360.90.2.WPV	\$8,015	\$10,034	\$13,116	\$10,034
141.5 x 47	2	2	RSMT.360.120.2.WPV	\$8,248	\$10,559	\$13,183	\$10,559
149.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.380.90.2.WPV	\$8,178	\$10,473	\$13,337	\$10,473
149.5 x 47	2	2	RSMT.380.120.2.WPV	\$8,700	\$11,114	\$13,656	\$11,114
165.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.420.90.2.WPV	\$8,580	\$10,928	\$13,525	\$10,928
165.5 x 47	2	2	RSMT.420.120.2.WPV	\$9,351	\$11,606	\$14,253	\$11,606
185 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.470.90.2.WPV	-	-	-	\$11,368
185 X 47	2	2	RSMT.470.120.2.WPV	-	-	-	\$11,845
189 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.480.90.2.WPV	\$9,303	\$11,368	\$14,170	-
189 X 47	2	2	RSMT.480.120.2.WPV	\$9,964	\$11,845	\$14,381	-
204.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMT.520.90.2.WPV	\$9,780	\$11,699	\$14,125	-
204.5 x 47	2	2	RSMT.520.120.2.WPV	\$10,172	\$12,010	\$14,512	-
212.5 x 35.5	3	2	RSMT.540.90.3.WPV	\$11,797	\$14,090	\$15,055	\$14,090
212.5 x 47	3	2	RSMT.540.120.3.WPV	\$14,487	\$16,918	\$18,576	\$16,918
236 x 35.5	3	2	RSMT.600.90.3.WPV	\$12,761	\$14,836	\$16,212	\$14,836
236 x 47	3	2	RSMT.600.120.3.WPV	\$15,595	\$17,594	\$19,666	\$17,594
248 x 35.5	3	2	RSMT.630.90.3.WPV	\$13,073	\$15,276	\$16,559	\$15,276
248 x 47	3	2	RSMT.630.120.3.WPV	\$16,047	\$18,094	\$20,010	\$18,094

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.



Relic Poseur Table with Castors and Power
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
				RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
			Cutline Edge				
			Frame Finish:				
63 x 31.5	1	1	RSMP.160.80.1.WPV	\$6,982	\$8,158	\$9,391	\$8,158
63 x 35.5	1	1	RSMP.160.90.1.WPV	\$7,038	\$8,263	\$9,532	\$8,263
63 x 47	1	1	RSMP.160.120.1.WPV	\$7,130	\$8,547	\$9,974	\$8,547
71 x 31.5	1	1	RSMP.180.80.1.WPV	\$7,078	\$8,384	\$9,750	\$8,384
71 x 35.5	1	1	RSMP.180.90.1.WPV	\$7,153	\$8,421	\$9,760	\$8,421
71 x 47	1	1	RSMP.180.120.1.WPV	\$7,515	\$8,695	\$10,082	\$8,695
82.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSMP.210.90.1.WPV	\$7,274	\$8,517	\$10,046	\$8,517
82.5 x 47	1	1	RSMP.210.120.1.WPV	\$7,577	\$8,806	\$10,197	\$8,806
92.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSMP.235.90.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$8,675
92.5 x 47	1	1	RSMP.235.120.1.WPV	-	-	-	\$8,939
94.5 x 35.5	1	1	RSMP.240.90.1.WPV	\$7,346	\$8,675	\$10,054	-
94.5 x 47	1	1	RSMP.240.120.1.WPV	\$7,824	\$8,939	\$10,368	-
118 x 35.5	1	2	RSMP.300.90.1.WPV	\$10,403	-	\$12,136	-
118 x 47	1	2	RSMP.300.120.1.WPV	\$10,699	-	\$12,553	-
118 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.300.90.2.WPV	\$8,173	\$9,509	\$13,065	\$9,509
118 x 47	2	2	RSMP.300.120.2.WPV	\$8,406	\$9,989	\$13,354	\$9,989
126 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.320.90.2.WPV	\$8,236	\$9,861	\$13,116	\$9,861
126 x 47	2	2	RSMP.320.120.2.WPV	\$8,647	\$10,579	\$13,530	\$10,579
141.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.360.90.2.WPV	\$8,587	\$10,473	\$13,517	\$10,473
141.5 x 47	2	2	RSMP.360.120.2.WPV	\$8,816	\$10,973	\$13,585	\$10,973
149.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.380.90.2.WPV	\$8,710	\$10,895	\$13,525	\$10,895
149.5 x 47	2	2	RSMP.380.120.2.WPV	\$9,240	\$11,541	\$13,826	\$11,541
165.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.420.90.2.WPV	-	\$11,327	-	\$11,327
165.5 x 47	2	2	RSMP.420.120.2.WPV	-	\$12,008	-	\$12,008
185 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.470.90.2.WPV	\$9,190	-	\$13,784	\$11,862
185 X 47	2	2	RSMP.470.120.2.WPV	\$9,923	-	\$14,623	\$12,244
189 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.480.90.2.WPV	\$9,775	\$11,862	\$14,540	-
189 X 47	2	2	RSMP.480.120.2.WPV	\$10,458	\$12,244	\$14,753	-
204.5 x 35.5	2	2	RSMP.520.90.2.WPV	\$10,267	\$12,066	\$14,517	-
204.5 x 47	2	2	RSMP.520.120.2.WPV	\$10,742	\$12,412	\$14,881	-
212.5 x 35.5	3	2	RSMP.540.90.3.WPV	\$12,460	\$14,947	\$15,913	\$14,947
212.5 x 47	3	2	RSMP.540.120.3.WPV	\$15,152	\$17,777	\$19,432	\$17,777
236 x 35.5	3	2	RSMP.600.90.3.WPV	\$13,495	\$15,567	\$16,946	\$15,567
236 x 47	3	2	RSMP.600.120.3.WPV	\$16,328	\$18,330	\$20,399	\$18,330
248 x 35.5	3	2	RSMP.630.90.3.WPV	\$13,877	\$15,841	\$17,433	\$15,841
248 x 47	3	2	RSMP.630.120.3.WPV	\$16,845	\$18,606	\$20,884	\$18,606

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$290	Custom cut-out	+ \$265
--	------------------	----------------	---------



Relic Wide Table
height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
		Cutline Edge	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
		Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
92.5 x 63	2	RSW.235.160	\$8,630	\$9,479	\$12,874	\$9,479
122 x 63	4	RSW.310.160	\$17,081	\$19,407	\$21,738	\$19,407
141.5 x 63	4	RSW.360.160	\$17,978	\$20,429	\$22,883	\$22,883



Relic Low Stool (upholstered)
width 16, depth 15.5, height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Upholstered		
Frame Finish:		RAL/Raw
1	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBB	\$1,227
2	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBC	\$1,251
3	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBD	\$1,278
4	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBE	\$1,323
5	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBF	\$1,357
6	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBG	\$1,436
7	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBH	\$1,510
8	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBI	\$1,589



Relic High Stool (upholstered)
width 16, depth 15.5, height 30"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Upholstered		
Frame Finish:		RAL/Raw
1	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBB	\$1,330
2	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBC	\$1,355
3	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBD	\$1,379
4	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBE	\$1,424
5	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBF	\$1,458
6	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBG	\$1,540
7	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBH	\$1,611
8	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBI	\$1,690



Relic Wide Table with Power
height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
			Cutline Edge	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
			Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
92.5 x 63	2	1	RSW.235.160.WPV	\$10,506	\$11,355	\$14,751	\$11,355
122 x 63	4	2	RSW.310.160.WPV	\$20,834	\$23,159	\$25,490	\$23,159
141.5 x 63	4	2	RSW.360.160.WPV	\$21,730	\$24,182	\$26,636	\$24,182



Relic Small Bench (upholstered)
width 39.5, depth 15.5, height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Upholstered		
Frame Finish:		RAL/Raw
1	RSB.U.104R.FBB	\$2,378
2	RSB.U.104R.FBC	\$2,429
3	RSB.U.104R.FBD	\$2,479
4	RSB.U.104R.FBE	\$2,562
5	RSB.U.104R.FBF	\$2,638
6	RSB.U.104R.FBG	\$2,795
7	RSB.U.104R.FBH	\$2,944
8	RSB.U.104R.FBI	\$3,100



Relic Medium Bench (upholstered)
width 63, depth 15.5, height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Upholstered		
Frame Finish:		RAL/Raw
1	RSB.U.164R.FBB	\$2,744
2	RSB.U.164R.FBC	\$2,852
3	RSB.U.164R.FBD	\$2,956
4	RSB.U.164R.FBE	\$3,107
5	RSB.U.164R.FBF	\$3,264
6	RSB.U.164R.FBG	\$3,574
7	RSB.U.164R.FBH	\$3,885
8	RSB.U.164R.FBI	\$4,193

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: + \$290	Custom cut-out	+ \$265
--	------------------	----------------	---------



RELIC ROUND/SQUARE - STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Size

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management.

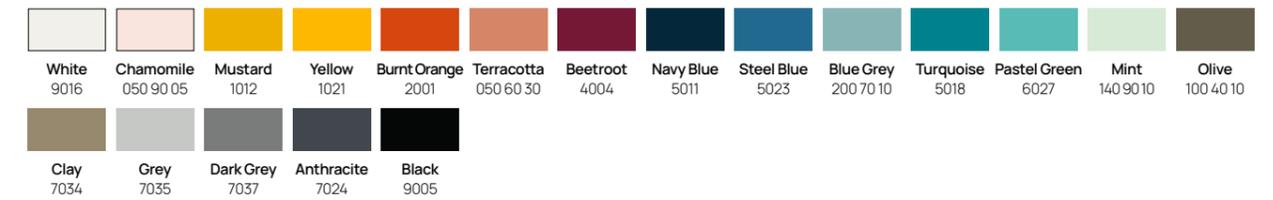


Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black or White

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or Sawn Oak

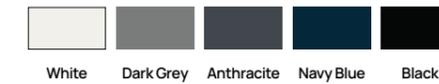


Cutline edge top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic



Sawn edge top thickness 1.1"

Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak





Relic 3 Leg Round Table
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
35.5 dia	RET.90D	\$2,999	\$3,800	\$4,595	\$3,800
39.5 dia	RET100D	\$3,075	\$3,880	\$4,641	\$3,880



Relic 4 Leg Round Table
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
47 dia	RET120D	\$3,855	\$4,570	\$5,272	\$4,570
55 dia	RET140D	-	-	-	\$5,051



Relic 3 Leg Round Table with Power
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
35.5 dia	RET.90D.SP1	\$3,664	\$4,464	\$5,260	\$4,464
39.5 dia	RET100D.SP1	\$3,740	\$4,545	\$5,306	\$4,545



Relic 4 Leg Round Table with Power
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
47 dia	RET120D.SP1	\$4,522	\$5,235	\$5,939	\$5,235
55 dia	RET140D.SP1	-	-	-	\$5,745



Relic 3 Leg Round Bar Height Table
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
35.5 dia	REP.90D	\$3,225	\$4,064	\$4,842	\$4,064
39.5 dia	REP100D	\$3,298	\$4,138	\$4,890	\$4,138



Relic 4 Leg Round Bar Height Table
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
47 dia	REP120D	\$4,158	\$4,855	\$5,538	\$4,855
55 dia	REP140D	-	-	-	\$5,331



Relic 3 Leg Round Bar Height Table with Power
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
35.5 dia	REP.90D.SP1	\$3,724	\$4,731	\$5,506	\$4,731
39.5 dia	REP100D.SP1	\$3,965	\$4,802	\$5,557	\$4,802



Relic 4 Leg Round Bar Height Table with Power
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
47 dia	REP120D.SP1	\$4,823	\$5,522	\$6,203	\$5,522
55 dia	REP140D.SP1	-	-	-	\$6,026

Note: Relic 4 and 3 Leg Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management in one leg.



Relic 4 Leg Square Table
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
39.5 x 39.5	RET100S	\$3,857	\$4,598	\$5,446	\$4,598
47 x 47	RET120S	\$4,002	\$5,193	\$6,380	\$5,423



Relic 4 Leg Square Table with Power
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
39.5 x 39.5	RET100S.SP1	\$4,448	\$5,262	\$6,113	\$5,262
47 x 47	RET120S.SP1	\$4,667	\$5,858	\$7,047	\$5,858



Relic 4 Leg Square Bar Height Table
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
39.5 x 39.5	REP100S	\$4,087	\$4,945	\$5,778	\$4,945
47 x 47	REP120S	\$4,303	\$5,497	\$6,663	\$5,497



Relic 4 Leg Square Bar Height Table with Power
height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
	Cutline Edge	Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw	RAL/Raw
39.5 x 39.5	REP100S.SP1	\$4,752	\$5,610	\$6,442	\$5,610
47 x 47	REP120S.SP1	\$4,970	\$6,162	\$7,328	\$6,162

Note: Relic 4 and 3 Leg Tables with Power have concealed integrated cable management in one leg.



RELIC CLOUD

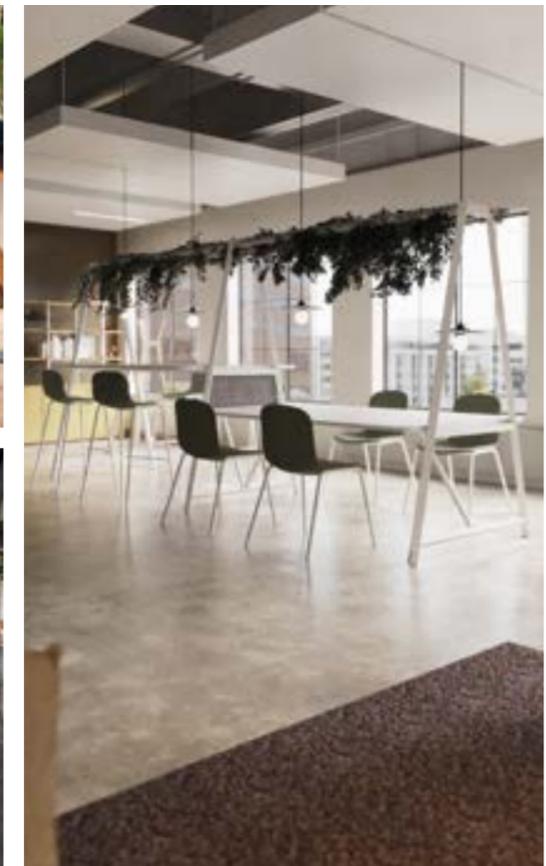
* NEW *

The original bold design that creates a statement centrepiece for any environment and allows users to collaborate in a semi enclosed environment through the canopy enclosure. As the office landscape has evolved so has the footprint required to collaborate. This has created a need for both smaller individual collaboration surfaces and continuous runs in various table heights. Relic Cloud has been designed as a canvas to enable you to incorporate both biophilia and lighting options.



FEATURES

- Fully integrated cable management
- Various sizes of units catering for both more compact spaces and longer and more varied landscapes
- Available in dining and poseur heights
- Mobile versions available in all sizes
- Power and data options
- Mesh hanging trays allow multiple fixing points
- Optional cable management lighting pack to work with Peak Light



STEPS TO SPECIFY COMPACT RELIC CLOUD

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Format: With or without castors

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Size

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Compact Relic Cloud is available with a Solo Power Unit



Solo Power Unit
1x power & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black
Max 2 per table

Power Modules

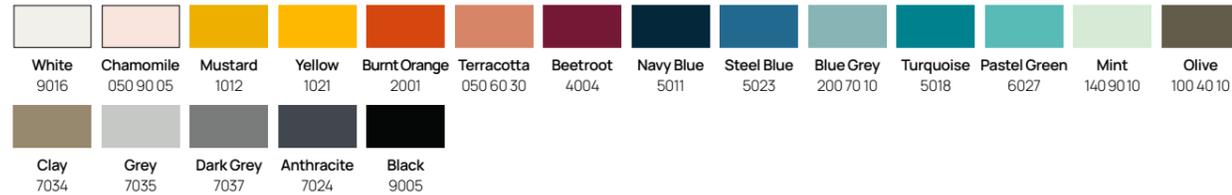


White Black

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



Clear coated
raw steel

Raw Steel

1 2 3 4 5 6

Compact Relic Clouds are supplied as standard in a 25mm White or Oak MFC tops.



MFC
top thickness 1"



White Oak

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Accessories:



Mesh
Trays



Cable Channels
(With or without
castors)



Castors



Compact Relic Cloud Table

total height 78.5"
table height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE
				Standard
82.5 x 35.5	1	-	RSOCT.210.90	\$5,382
82.5 x 47	1	-	RSOCT.210.120	\$5,382
Castors	-	-	-	+\$414
Power	-	2	-	+\$983
4 x Mesh Trays in Anthracite	-	-	-	+\$807
1 x Cable Channel	-	-	-	+\$176



Compact Relic Cloud Poseur

total height 78.5"
table height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE
				Standard
82.5 x 35.5	1	-	RSOCP.210.90	\$5,589
82.5 x 47	1	-	RSOCP.210.120	\$5,589
Castors	-	-	-	+\$414
Power	-	2	-	+\$983
4 x Mesh Trays in Anthracite	-	-	-	+\$807
1 x Cable Channel	-	-	-	+\$176



(Modesty panel between table tops automatically included)

Compact Relic Cloud Drop Table

total height 78.5"
lower table height 29.5', upper table height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE
				Standard
165 x 35.5	2	-	RSOCD.420.90	\$9,419
165 x 47	2	-	RSOCD.420.120	\$9,419
Castors	-	-	-	+\$621
Power	-	4	-	+\$983
4 x Mesh Trays in Anthracite*	-	-	-	+\$807
1 x Cable Channel	-	-	-	+\$176



Compact Relic Cloud Wide Table

total height 78.5"
table height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE
				Standard
165 x 35.5	2	-	RSOCT.420.90	\$9,212
165 x 47	2	-	RSOCT.420.120	\$9,212
Castors	-	-	-	+\$621
Power	-	4	-	+\$983
4 x Mesh Trays in Anthracite*	-	-	-	+\$807
1 x Cable Channel	-	-	-	+\$176



Compact Relic Cloud Wide Poseur

total height 78.5"
table height 41.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE
				Standard
165 x 35.5	2	-	RSOCP.420.90	\$9,315
165 x 47	2	-	RSOCP.420.120	\$9,315
Castors	-	-	-	+\$621
Power	-	4	-	+\$983
4 x Mesh Trays in Anthracite*	-	-	-	+\$807
1 x Cable Channel	-	-	-	+\$176

* We recommend 8 Mesh Trays for all 2-piece tables





STEPS TO SPECIFY RELIC CLOUD

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Format: With or without castors

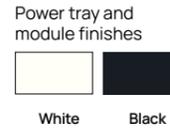
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Relic Cloud can be specified with or without integrated power. Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame color. The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request.



Standard power configuration for Relic Cloud with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Width	Power Cut-outs
92.5"	1
122 / 141.7"	2

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)

Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI

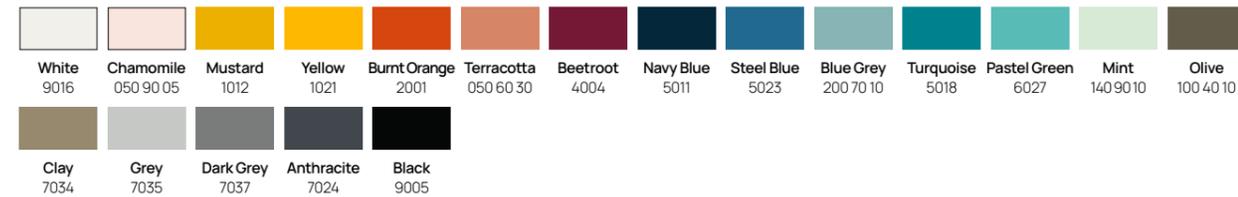
Option C (-\$1,267 from RRP)

No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Top Type and Finish: Outline edge laminate or Sawn Oak



Cutline edge top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Sawn edge top thickness 1.1"

Sawn Oak



Sawn Weathered Oak



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Accessories:

Relic Cloud



Lighting Cable Management Kit
See below



Castors
(Only available on 92.5")

Relic Cloud has been perfectly designed to incorporate hanging pendant lights from the mesh panels on the canopy.

For concealed cable management an optional lighting cable management kit is required per table.

Each kit includes one cable tray, cable management channel (matching RAL to frame finish), 2m 6-way extension lead, 5m single extension lead and table switch.

\$1,147



Relic Cloud

height 78.5, table top height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
			Cutline Edge				
			RAL/Raw				
92.5 x 63	2	1	RSO.235.160	\$13,436	\$14,223	\$17,353	\$14,223
122 x 63	4	2	RSO.310.160	\$19,926	\$21,497	\$26,188	\$21,497
141.5 x 63	4	2	RSO.360.160	\$22,776	\$25,026	\$27,281	\$25,026
195.5 x 63	6	3	RSO.497.160	\$33,638	\$38,916	\$40,986	\$38,916
Power	-	-	-	+\$1,267 (per cutout)	+\$1,267 (per cutout)	+\$1,267 (per cutout)	+\$1,267 (per cutout)



Power Flaps are \$1,267 per number of cutouts required



Relic Cloud on Castors

height 78.5, table top height 29.5"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE	PRICE			PRICE
				Standard	Rustic	Fenix	Sawn Top
			Cutline Edge				
			RAL/Raw				
92.5 x 63	2	1	RSMO.235.160	\$16,014	\$16,800	\$19,932	\$16,800
Power	-	-	-	+\$1,267	+\$1,267	+\$1,267	+\$1,267



Power Flaps are \$1,267 per number of cutouts required

Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lighting Cable Management (2350 - 3600) x1	RCDCMK	\$1,147
Lighting Cable Management (4970) x2	RCDCMK	\$2,294

PLEASE NOTE: Power must be disconnected before moving the table.
Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: +\$290	Custom cut-out	+\$265
--	-----------------	----------------	--------



JIG SOCIAL

A timeless range of tables available in a wide range of sizes and finishes. Handcrafted from solid oak, Jig Social is a warm and inviting place to meet. Practical for hot desking and collaboration.



FEATURES

- Hand crafted solid oak frame
- Integrated cable management in all table legs
- Available in a range of shapes, heights and sizes
- Optional power and data ports
- Inset central leg on tables over 3m to allow uninterrupted seating
- Wide range of top colors and finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

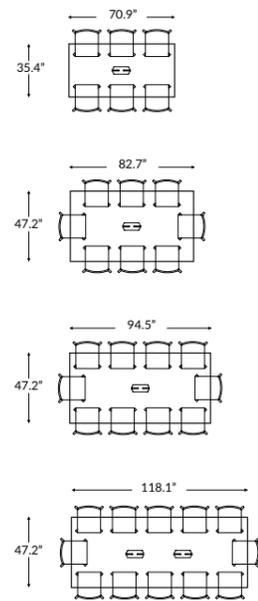
Select Frame Finish: Natural or Black Oak

Wood frame finishes

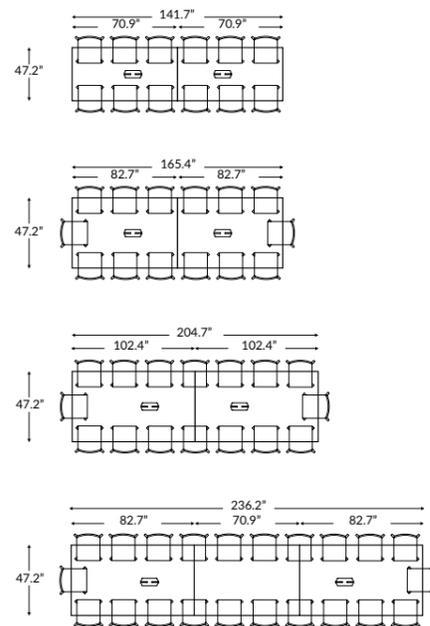


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Size:
Example sizes with chair configurations below.



Diagrams show a 19.6" chair placed around the tables as seating capacity indication only. Capacity can be increased with the use of benches. Tables over 118.1" are more than one-piece tops, seams as shown below.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Power: Powered or Non-powered

Jig Social Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Tables with Power are supplied with one or more steel lift-out power flaps that match the selected frame color. The cable tray and power modules are White as standard but are available in Black on request. European power available, please speak to our sales team for more information.

Power tray and module finishes



Standard power configuration for Jig Social Tables with Power

For power variations, the amount of power cut-outs per table varies depending on the length. Power modules per power cut-out are available with one of the options below.

Table Length	Power Cut-outs
62.9 to 94.4"	1
118.1" to 248"	2*

Option A
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B
Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



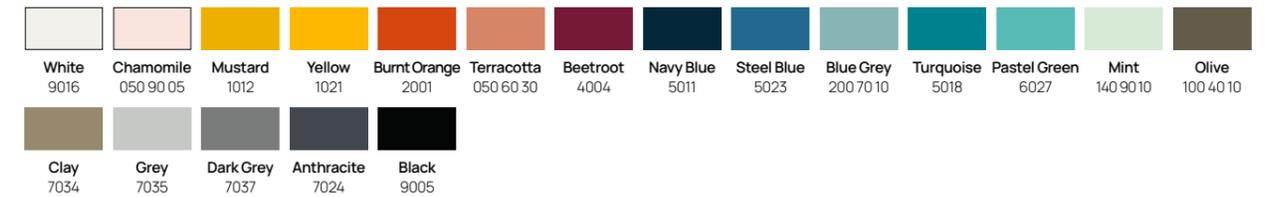
Option C (-\$1,408 from RRP)
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7

Select Lift-out Power Flap Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate



Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic

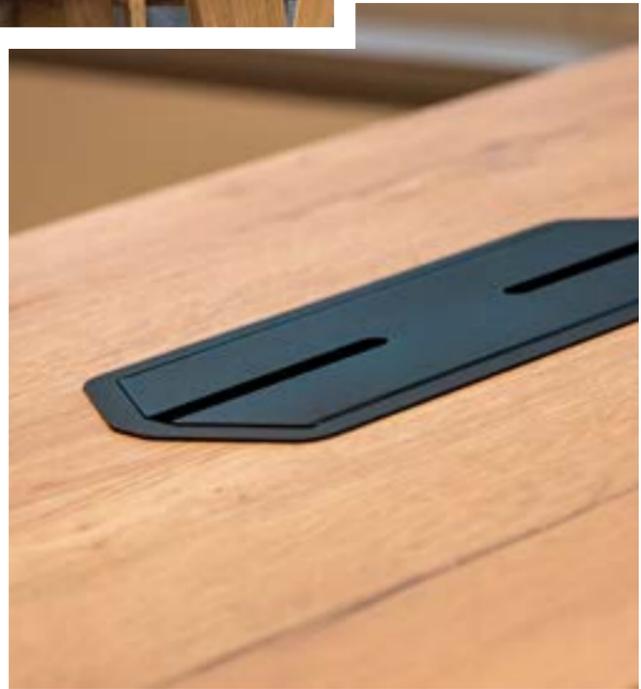




Integrated cable management and levelling feet



Lift-out power flap





Jig Social Table
height 29", top thickness 1"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
		Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
71 x 35.5	1	JST.NOK.180.90.1	JST.BOK.180.90.1	\$6,066	\$7,171	\$8,279
82.5 x 47	1	JST.NOK.210.120.1	JST.BOK.210.120.1	\$6,644	\$7,524	\$8,406
94.5 x 47	1	JST.NOK.240.120.1	JST.BOK.240.120.1	\$6,722	\$7,592	\$8,464
118 x 47	1	JST.NOK.300.120.1	JST.BOK.300.120.1	\$8,168	-	\$9,263
141.5 x 47	2	JST.NOK.360.120.2	JST.BOK.360.120.2	\$13,432	\$15,194	\$16,957
165.5 x 47	2	JST.NOK.420.120.2	JST.BOK.420.120.2	\$14,981	\$16,122	\$17,263
204.5 x 47	2	JST.NOK.520.120.2	JST.BOK.520.120.2	\$16,310	\$17,324	\$18,344
236 x 47	3	JST.NOK.600.120.3	JST.BOK.600.120.3	\$20,988	\$21,508	\$22,026



Jig Social Bar Height Table
height 41", top thickness 1"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
		Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
		Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
71 x 35.5	1	JSP.NOK.180.90.1	JSP.BOK.180.90.1	\$7,052	\$8,158	\$9,263
82.5 x 47	1	JSP.NOK.210.120.1	JSP.BOK.210.120.1	\$7,630	\$8,513	\$9,392
94.5 x 47	1	JSP.NOK.240.120.1	JSP.BOK.240.120.1	\$8,199	\$9,206	\$9,943
118 x 47	2	JSP.NOK.360.120.2	JSP.BOK.360.120.2	\$14,852	\$16,564	\$18,270
141.5 x 47	2	JSP.NOK.420.120.2	JSP.BOK.420.120.2	\$16,399	\$17,545	\$18,683



Jig Social Table with Power
height 29", top thickness 1"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
			Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
			Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
71 x 35.5	1	1	JST.NOK.180.90.1.WPV	JST.BOK.180.90.1.WPV	\$7,960	\$9,065	\$10,173
82.5 x 47	1	1	JST.NOK.210.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.210.120.1.WPV	\$8,538	\$9,418	\$10,300
94.5 x 47	1	1	JST.NOK.240.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.240.120.1.WPV	\$8,616	\$9,486	\$10,359
118 x 47	1	2	JST.NOK.300.120.1.WPV	JST.BOK.300.120.1.WPV	\$11,956	-	\$13,052
141.5 x 47	2	2	JST.NOK.360.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.360.120.2.WPV	\$17,220	\$18,983	\$20,745
165.5 x 47	2	2	JST.NOK.420.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.420.120.2.WPV	\$18,770	\$19,911	\$21,052
204.5 x 47	2	2	JST.NOK.520.120.2.WPV	JST.BOK.520.120.2.WPV	\$20,098	\$21,113	\$22,132
236 x 47	3	2	JST.NOK.600.120.3.WPV	JST.BOK.600.120.3.WPV	\$24,777	\$25,297	\$25,814



Jig Social Bar Height Table with Power
height 41", top thickness 1"

SIZE (Inch)	TOP PIECES	CUT-OUTS	ORDER CODE		PRICE		
			Cutline Edge		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
			Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame			
71 x 35.5	1	1	JSP.NOK.180.90.1.WPV	JSP.BOK.180.90.1.WPV	\$8,946	\$10,052	\$11,157
82.5 x 47	1	1	JSP.NOK.210.120.1.WPV	JSP.BOK.210.120.1.WPV	\$9,524	\$10,407	\$11,287
94.5 x 47	1	1	JSP.NOK.240.120.1.WPV	JSP.BOK.240.120.1.WPV	\$10,094	\$11,101	\$11,838
118 x 47	2	2	JSP.NOK.360.120.2.WPV	JSP.BOK.360.120.2.WPV	\$18,640	\$20,352	\$22,058
141.5 x 47	2	2	JSP.NOK.420.120.2.WPV	JSP.BOK.420.120.2.WPV	\$20,187	\$21,333	\$22,472

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Custom cut-out + \$265

SLEENDA TABLE

A sleek simplistic table with tapered steel legs available with optional integrated power. This versatile design comes in a range of sizes and finishes, offering elegance and practicality, suitable for any location.



FEATURES

- Two options of power - leg or surface mounted
- Integrated cable management
- Available in a range of frame and top finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Non-powered, power in leg or power in table top

Slenda Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Power in Leg Tables are supplied with power in 2x left-end legs, on opposite corners. Power in Table Top are supplied with one steel lift-out power flap that matches the selected frame color. European power available, please speak to our sales team for more information.

Power tray and module finishes



Black Power modules in two legs
1x UK Power & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Table Top Power Module Options

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C

(-\$1,408 from RRP)

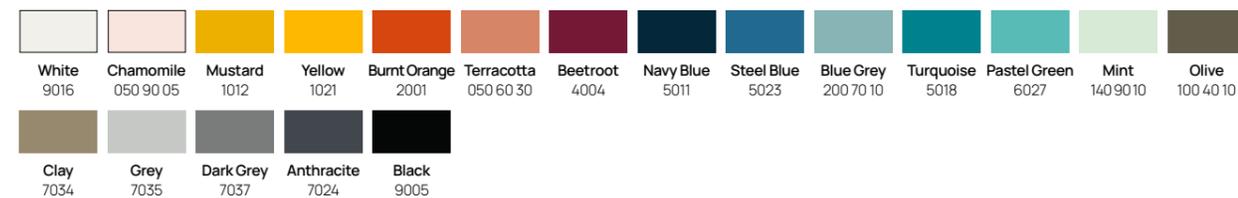
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Type and Finish:



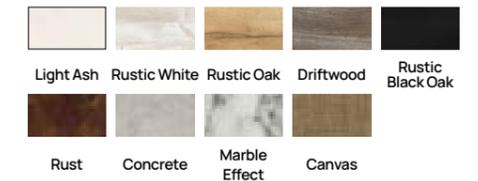
Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic





Slenda Table
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
	Cutline Edge			
	RAL/Raw			
71 x 31.5	STL.180.80	\$4,915	\$6,045	\$7,266
71 x 39.5	STL.180.100	\$5,149	\$6,191	\$7,331
71 x 47	STL.180.120	\$5,452	\$6,380	\$7,410
82.5 x 31.5	STL.210.80	\$5,241	\$6,239	\$7,345
82.5 x 39.5	STL.210.100	\$5,467	\$6,380	\$7,398
82.5 x 47	STL.210.120	\$5,776	\$6,564	\$7,462
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80	\$5,358	\$6,313	\$7,368
94.5 x 39.5	STL.240.100	\$5,584	\$6,452	\$7,425
94.5 x 47	STL.240.120	\$5,895	\$6,637	\$7,485



Slenda Table with Power in Leg
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
	Cutline Edge			
	RAL/Raw			
71 x 31.5	STL.180.80.PWR/LEG	\$6,709	\$7,830	\$9,077
71 x 39.5	STL.180.100.PWR/LEG	\$6,942	\$7,975	\$9,139
71 x 47	STL.180.120.PWR/LEG	\$7,258	\$8,171	\$9,223
82.5 x 31.5	STL.210.80.PWR/LEG	\$7,042	\$8,032	\$9,156
82.5 x 39.5	STL.210.100.PWR/LEG	\$7,271	\$8,171	\$9,209
82.5 x 47	STL.210.120.PWR/LEG	\$7,582	\$8,358	\$9,278
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.PWR/LEG	\$7,161	\$8,102	\$9,184
94.5 x 39.5	STL.240.100.PWR/LEG	\$7,395	\$8,246	\$9,233
94.5 x 47	STL.240.120.PWR/LEG	\$7,709	\$8,430	\$9,301



Slenda Table with Power in Table Top
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
	Cutline Edge			
	RAL/Raw			
71 x 31.5	STL.180.80.WPV	\$6,773	\$7,903	\$9,124
71 x 39.5	STL.180.100.WPV	\$7,007	\$8,049	\$9,189
71 x 47	STL.180.120.WPV	\$7,311	\$8,238	\$9,268
82.5 x 31.5	STL.210.80.WPV	\$7,099	\$8,097	\$9,204
82.5 x 39.5	STL.210.100.WPV	\$7,326	\$8,238	\$9,256
82.5 x 47	STL.210.120.WPV	\$7,634	\$8,423	\$9,320
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.WPV	\$7,216	\$8,171	\$9,226
94.5 x 39.5	STL.240.100.WPV	\$7,442	\$8,311	\$9,283
94.5 x 47	STL.240.120.WPV	\$7,753	\$8,495	\$9,343

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: +\$290	Custom cut-out	+\$265
--	-----------------	----------------	--------



FOUNDRY GIANT

Manufactured from a re-purposed material, Foundry Giant has been designed with both sustainability and practicality at its core. The strong, geometric rebar base is offered in a wide range of colors.



FEATURES

- Recycled steel rebar frame
- Base supplied in three sections for easy install
- Available in a wide range of frame and top finishes
- Large diameters available with or without power



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Size: 70.8 or 82.6" diameter

- 1 2 3 4

Select Power: Non-powered or one/two trio power units



Trio Power Unit
2x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black
Includes cable management.

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes



- 1 2 3 4

Select Top Finish:



Cutline edge
top thickness 0.9"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic



Foundry Giant Table
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	FDG.180D	\$11,291	\$13,303	\$15,151
82.5 dia	FDG.210D	\$13,488	\$14,416	\$16,358



Foundry Giant Table with 1 Power
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/1PM	\$12,546	\$14,784	\$16,837
82.5 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/1PM	\$14,984	\$16,017	\$18,176



Foundry Giant Table with 2 Power
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/2PM	\$13,799	\$16,263	\$18,520
82.5 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/2PM	\$16,487	\$17,620	\$19,997

Central metal strip in an alternative finish to framework RAL: + \$880

Seating - Soft Seating

- * ALTO [»](#)
- * ALTO MODULAR [»](#)
- BAE [»](#)
- BLUME LOUNGE CHAIR [»](#)
- BOHO [»](#)
- DOWNTOWN [»](#)
- ERA [»](#)
- FLOORD [»](#)
- HOME [»](#)
- HUDDLE MODULAR [»](#)
- * ILK [»](#)
- JIG MODULAR [»](#)
- JIG SOFA [»](#)
- * PUFFA [»](#)
- * SAIL SOFA [»](#)
- * SCANDI [»](#)
- SNUG MODULAR [»](#)
- SNUG SOFA [»](#)
- TROST [»](#)

* New product



SAIL SOFA

* NEW *

The Sail booth system addresses privacy for commercial office interiors, by providing a segregated space to collaborate, learn, focus, or relax. It's a refined seating system that allows flexibility and consolidation of workspace in a given area to escape without the need for partitioning or division, promoting collaboration, creativity, and deep concentrative thinking. The ergonomically designed booth has exemplary comfort levels.

FEATURES

Work independently in comfort

Elegant organic profile to suit most schemes

Generous proportions

Soft, sleek, design with curved corners

High-back enhances privacy



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Size: One or Two seater sofa

1 2 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands 1 - 8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3

Select Accessories:



Peggy Laptop Table



Cushions



Duet Power

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.





Exemplary comfort



Black fine textured legs



Elegant organic profile



Easy assembly





Sail Sofa One Seater

width 38.5, depth 31, height 54.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SIF.1SSF.FBB	\$6,603
2	SIF.1SSF.FBC	\$6,826
3	SIF.1SSF.FBD	\$7,004
4	SIF.1SSF.FBE	\$7,183
5	SIF.1SSF.FBF	\$7,450
6	SIF.1SSF.FBG	\$7,983
7	SIF.1SSF.FBH	\$8,519
8	SIF.1SSF.FBI	\$9,053



Sail Sofa Two Seater

width 60, depth 31, height 54.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SIF.2SSF.FBB	\$7,976
2	SIF.2SSF.FBC	\$8,296
3	SIF.2SSF.FBD	\$8,551
4	SIF.2SSF.FBE	\$8,807
5	SIF.2SSF.FBF	\$9,189
6	SIF.2SSF.FBG	\$9,954
7	SIF.2SSF.FBH	\$10,720
8	SIF.2SSF.FBI	\$11,486

Sail is also available as a Two Seater & Four Seater Booth.



BOHO

Boho provides the perfect spot to unwind and catch your breath. Become enveloped in the delightfully soft bulbous armchair and experience the welcoming reassurance and warmth created by its curvaceous design. Complement your interior design and customise your Boho armchair with a range of beautiful upholstery finishes to create an alluring, elegant and comfortable statement chair that breathes relief and relaxation into any environment.



FEATURES

- Organic inflated statement chair
- Designed to allure comfort
- Ruched upholstery detailing
- 100% recyclable
- Replaceable covers
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics due to suitability

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2

Select Accessories:



Peggy
Laptop Table

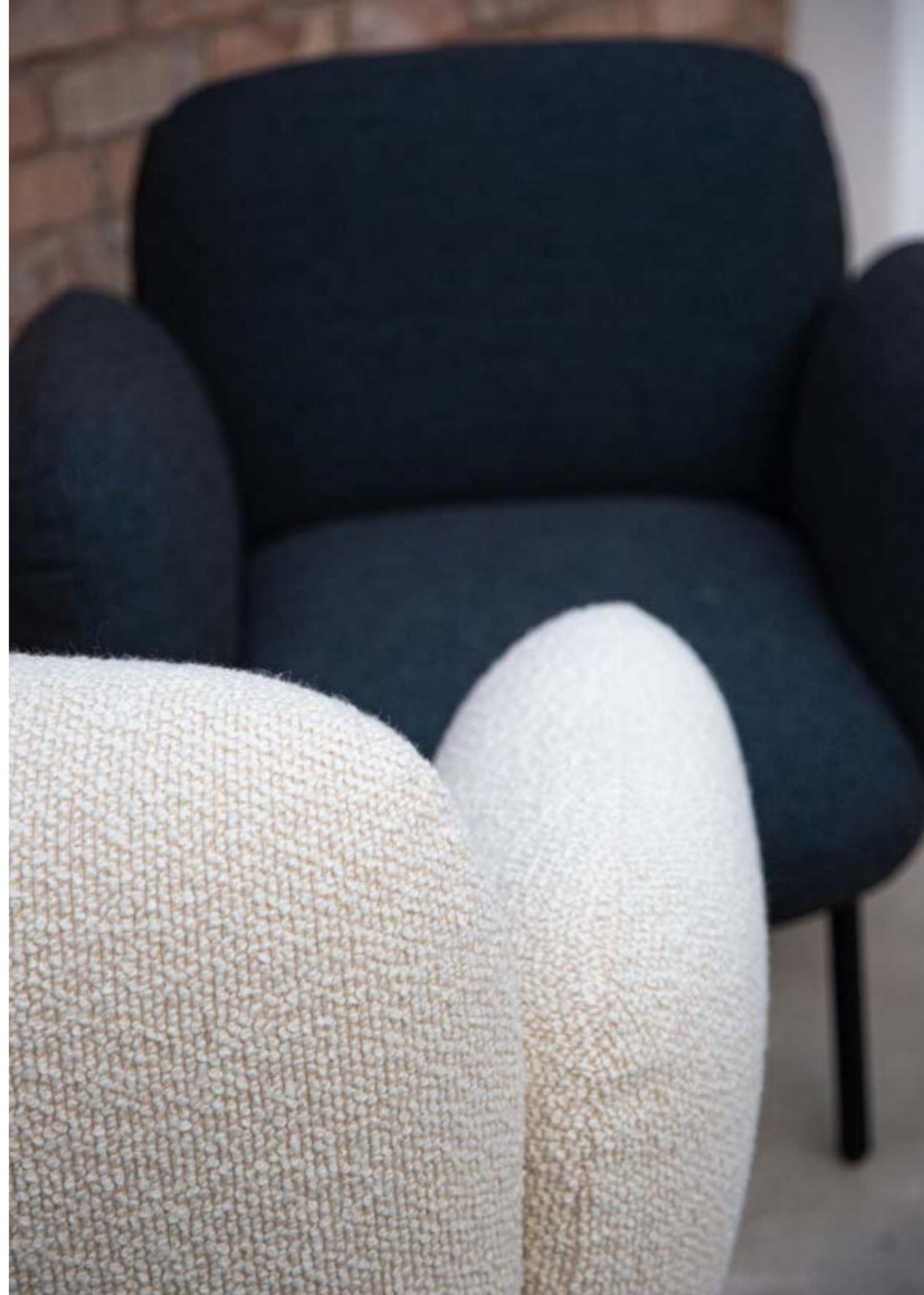
The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Boho Chair

width 34, depth 29.5, height 33.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BHO.FBB	\$3,647
2	BHO.FBC	\$3,929
3	BHO.FBD	\$4,152
4	BHO.FBE	\$4,378
5	BHO.FBF	\$4,715
6	BHO.FBG	\$5,390
7	BHO.FBH	\$6,065
8	BHO.FBI	\$6,740



TROST

Inspired by the Swedish word for 'comforting', the Trost chair has been designed to envelope you in its soft, reassuring form. Trost's choice of materials have been carefully considered to create maximum comfort with minimum impact on the built environment.



FEATURES

A statement chair with soft, reassuring form
High and low versions available



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Height: High or Low

1 2 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

1 2 3 4

Select Accessories:



Peggy Laptop Table

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.

1 2 3

Select Fabric: Available in limited selected fabrics due to suitability

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Trost High

width 37, depth 33.5, height 45, seat height 15.5"



Trost Low

width 37, depth 29.5, height 31.5, seat height 15.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBB	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBB	\$5,140
2	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBC	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBC	\$5,300
3	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBD	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBD	\$5,459
4	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBE	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBE	\$5,694
5	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBF	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBF	\$5,933
6	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBG	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBG	\$6,405
7	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBH	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBH	\$6,876
8	TRC.HHT.4W1.NOK.FBI	TRC.HHT.4W1.BOK.FBI	\$7,350

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Natural Oak Frame	Black Oak Frame	
1	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBB	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBB	\$4,521
2	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBC	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBC	\$4,680
3	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBD	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBD	\$4,833
4	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBE	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBE	\$5,065
5	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBF	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBF	\$5,297
6	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBG	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBG	\$5,764
7	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBH	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBH	\$6,229
8	TRC.LHT.4W1.NOK.FBI	TRC.LHT.4W1.BOK.FBI	\$6,693



SNUG MODULAR

Configure your ideal sofa with the Snug range of modular seating. Craft a unique arrangement for your space, with ultra-deep seats, beautiful styling and pillow edge detailing, the Snug range gives you an unrivalled level of comfort and relaxation. With seven unit choices allowing a multitude of seamless configurations, you can easily create the right sofa shape for any space.



FEATURES

- Configurable modular seating
- Choose from 7 units for unique combinations
- Ultra-deep seats for extreme comfort
- Simple pillow edge detail
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Size: Single or Two Seater

- 1 2 3 4

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units. Example configuration shown below



- 1 2 3 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1 2 3 4

Select Accessories:



The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Snug Modular Left-hand Single Seater
width 39.5, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM1L.BK.FBB	\$4,144
2	SM1L.BK.FBC	\$4,383
3	SM1L.BK.FBD	\$4,624
4	SM1L.BK.FBE	\$4,983
5	SM1L.BK.FBF	\$5,342
6	SM1L.BK.FBG	\$6,060
7	SM1L.BK.FBH	\$6,779
8	SM1L.BK.FBI	\$7,497



Snug Modular Right-hand Single Seater
width 39.5, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM1R.BK.FBB	\$4,144
2	SM1R.BK.FBC	\$4,383
3	SM1R.BK.FBD	\$4,624
4	SM1R.BK.FBE	\$4,983
5	SM1R.BK.FBF	\$5,342
6	SM1R.BK.FBG	\$6,060
7	SM1R.BK.FBH	\$6,779
8	SM1R.BK.FBI	\$7,497



Snug Modular Corner
width 32.5, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SMCL.BK.FBB	\$4,322
2	SMCL.BK.FBC	\$4,564
3	SMCL.BK.FBD	\$4,802
4	SMCL.BK.FBE	\$5,161
5	SMCL.BK.FBF	\$5,520
6	SMCL.BK.FBG	\$6,239
7	SMCL.BK.FBH	\$6,960
8	SMCL.BK.FBI	\$7,678



Snug Modular Left-hand Two Seater
width 72, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM2L.BK.FBB	\$4,707
2	SM2L.BK.FBC	\$5,041
3	SM2L.BK.FBD	\$5,377
4	SM2L.BK.FBE	\$5,880
5	SM2L.BK.FBF	\$6,384
6	SM2L.BK.FBG	\$7,389
7	SM2L.BK.FBH	\$8,394
8	SM2L.BK.FBI	\$9,401



Snug Modular Right-hand Two Seater
width 72, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SM2R.BK.FBB	\$4,706
2	SM2R.BK.FBC	\$5,042
3	SM2R.BK.FBD	\$5,377
4	SM2R.BK.FBE	\$5,879
5	SM2R.BK.FBF	\$6,385
6	SM2R.BK.FBG	\$7,390
7	SM2R.BK.FBH	\$8,393
8	SM2R.BK.FBI	\$9,400



Snug Modular Straight Seater
width 32.5/65.5, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Single Seater		Two Seater		
B	SMSLBK.FBB	\$3,695	SMDLDL.FBB	\$4,707
C	SMSLBK.FBC	\$3,885	SMDLBK.FBC	\$5,041
D	SMSLBK.FBD	\$4,076	SMDLBK.FBD	\$5,377
E	SMSLBK.FBE	\$4,368	SMDLBK.FBE	\$5,880
F	SMSLBK.FBF	\$4,654	SMDLBK.FBF	\$6,384
G	SMSLBK.FBG	\$5,229	SMDLBK.FBG	\$7,389
H	SMSLBK.FBH	\$5,802	SMDLBK.FBH	\$8,394
I	SMSLBK.FBI	\$6,377	SMDLBK.FBI	\$9,401

SNUG SOFA

True to its name, Snug Sofa is built with comfort at its core. The simple, soft design brings a homely feel to any interior scheme.



FEATURES

- Ultra-deep foam seats for extreme comfort
- Simple pillow edge detail
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

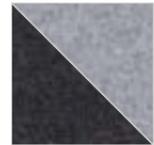
1 2 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice (Price at next fabric band)



Cushions



Peggy Laptop Table

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Duet Power



Snug Sofa Single Seater
width 39, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SF1L.FBB	\$5,141
2	SF1L.FBC	\$5,586
3	SF1L.FBD	\$6,030
4	SF1L.FBE	\$6,695
5	SF1L.FBF	\$7,361
6	SF1L.FBG	\$8,685
7	SF1L.FBH	\$10,019
8	SF1L.FBI	\$11,345



Snug Sofa Two Seater
width 65, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SF2L.FBB	\$6,499
2	SF2L.FBC	\$6,984
3	SF2L.FBD	\$7,458
4	SF2L.FBE	\$8,180
5	SF2L.FBF	\$8,898
6	SF2L.FBG	\$10,340
7	SF2L.FBH	\$11,775
8	SF2L.FBI	\$13,213



Snug Sofa Three Seater
width 84, depth 33, height 34.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SF3L.FBB	\$8,069
2	SF3L.FBC	\$8,680
3	SF3L.FBD	\$9,294
4	SF3L.FBE	\$10,207
5	SF3L.FBF	\$11,128
6	SF3L.FBG	\$12,961
7	SF3L.FBH	\$14,800
8	SF3L.FBI	\$16,636

BAE

Bae is an organic shaped seating system with a skeletal timber form that allows endless sweeping configurations that can be easily linked together but allows separate conversational islands. With environmental impacts, both the material used in the design are sustainable and the product can easily be deconstructed for recycling, minimising the impact on the environment.



FEATURES

- Enveloping relaxed comfort
- Five optimum units for endless composition freedom
- Soft organic shapes that allow a chain of united environments but have a functional divisional surface
- Simple assembly and configuration
- Sustainable materials - side pressed bamboo base board
- Designed for deconstruction at end of life
- Adjustable feet
- Delivered KD to site and easily constructed



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Unit(s): 90-degree Inwards, 90-degree Outwards, 180-degree, 30-degree and Straight 1700

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Frame Finish:

Baseboard finish	Leg finish
	
Bamboo	Natural Ash

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:

	
Peggy Laptop Table	Duet Power

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Bae Sofa 90-degree Inwards Unit
width 68.5, depth 68.5, height 29"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BAE2.FBB	\$9,752
2	BAE2.FBC	\$9,995
3	BAE2.FBD	\$10,189
4	BAE2.FBE	\$10,382
5	BAE2.FBF	\$10,675
6	BAE2.FBG	\$11,255
7	BAE2.FBH	\$11,838
8	BAE2.FBI	\$12,418



Bae Sofa 90-degree Outwards Unit
width 84.5, depth 42.5, height 29"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BAE1.FBB	\$9,752
2	BAE1.FBC	\$9,995
3	BAE1.FBD	\$10,189
4	BAE1.FBE	\$10,382
5	BAE1.FBF	\$10,675
6	BAE1.FBG	\$11,255
7	BAE1.FBH	\$11,838
8	BAE1.FBI	\$12,418



Bae Sofa 180-degree Unit
width 68.5, depth 68.5, height 16"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BAE5.FBB	\$7,547
2	BAE5.FBC	\$7,719
3	BAE5.FBD	\$7,858
4	BAE5.FBE	\$7,996
5	BAE5.FBF	\$8,202
6	BAE5.FBG	\$8,619
7	BAE5.FBH	\$9,034
8	BAE5.FBI	\$9,449



Bae Sofa 30-degree Unit
width 65, depth 44, height 29"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BAE3.FBB	\$6,839
2	BAE3.FBC	\$7,007
3	BAE3.FBD	\$7,140
4	BAE3.FBE	\$7,271
5	BAE3.FBF	\$7,471
6	BAE3.FBG	\$7,867
7	BAE3.FBH	\$8,267
8	BAE3.FBI	\$8,665



Bae Sofa Straight 1700 Unit
width 67, depth 44, height 29"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BAE4.FBB	\$6,942
2	BAE4.FBC	\$7,101
3	BAE4.FBD	\$7,230
4	BAE4.FBE	\$7,357
5	BAE4.FBF	\$7,551
6	BAE4.FBG	\$7,936
7	BAE4.FBH	\$8,321
8	BAE4.FBI	\$8,705



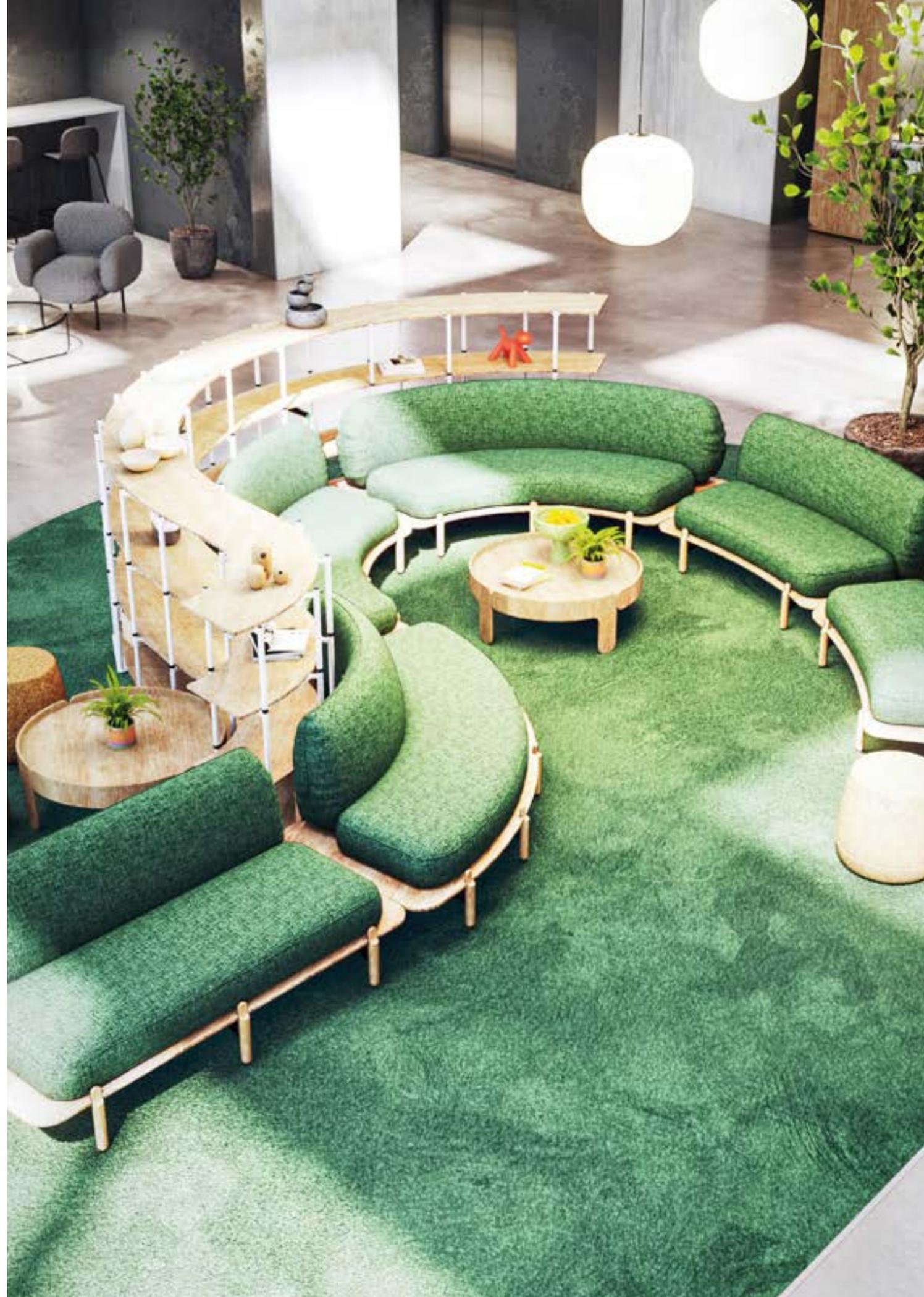
Adjustable Feet



Side pressed Bamboo baseboard



Solid Ash Legs



PUFFA

* NEW *

Puffa was born from fusing a longstanding fashion style with a functional piece of furniture. We've translated the feeling of warmth, coziness, and comfort you get from puffa jackets into an armchair that could be experienced and enjoyed in multiple applications easily adapting to its environment.

We refined and improved the design through prototyping, resulting in a low-carbon footprint armchair that features a large, flexible quilted hood which takes inspiration from the popular trend of wrapping ourselves in quilted textiles for comfort and warmth, whilst providing a safe breathing space away from the noise and distractions of modern life.



FEATURES

- Adaptive hood that can be folded into a low back position
- Adjustable Lumbar Cushion
- Footstool
- Chunky pipe detailing
- Ruched fabric option
- Optional side table with or without power
- Utilises sustainable PU foams sourced from post-consumer goods creating a fully circular economy



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Height: Select with or without hood

1 2 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands 1-8.

Please note: Ruched fabric not recommended when combined with hood.

Select fabrics for each element (chair, hood, and footstool) where required. Matching or Two-tone fabric colours available.

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3 4

Select Accessories:



Side Table (power optional)



Footstool (pouf)

1 2 3

Select Colour for hood buttons and table: For hood selections only



Black Ash Natural Ash



Puffa Chair

width 42, depth 34, height 32.5, seat height 15.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	PUF.1.FBB	\$7,079
2	PUF.1.FBC	\$7,337
3	PUF.1.FBD	\$7,544
4	PUF.1.FBE	\$7,802
5	PUF.1.FBF	\$8,059
6	PUF.1.FBG	\$8,627
7	PUF.1.FBH	\$9,246
8	PUF.1.FBI	\$9,865
Side Table	LHST	+\$1,217
Side Table + Power	LHST.2USB	+\$1,838



Puffa Chair Ruched Fabric

width 42, depth 34, height 32.5, seat height 15.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	PUF.2.FBB	\$7,349
2	PUF.2.FBC	\$7,613
3	PUF.2.FBD	\$7,825
4	PUF.2.FBE	\$8,091
5	PUF.2.FBF	\$8,356
6	PUF.2.FBG	\$8,940
7	PUF.2.FBH	\$9,577
8	PUF.2.FBI	\$10,214
Side Table	LHST	+\$1,217
Side Table + Power	LHST.2USB	+\$1,838



Ruched fabric not available when combined with hood.

Puffa Chair Hooded

width 51, depth 41.5, height 54, seat height 15.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	PUF.3.FBB	\$8,685
2	PUF.3.FBC	\$9,195
3	PUF.3.FBD	\$9,605
4	PUF.3.FBE	\$10,115
5	PUF.3.FBF	\$10,626
6	PUF.3.FBG	\$11,751
7	PUF.3.FBH	\$12,977
8	PUF.3.FBI	\$14,203
Side Table	LHST	+\$1,217
Side Table + Power	LHST.2USB	+\$1,838



Puffa Footstool

width 27.5, depth 27.5, height 11.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	PUF.4.FBB	\$2,229
2	PUF.4.FBC	\$2,291
3	PUF.4.FBD	\$2,341
4	PUF.4.FBE	\$2,404
5	PUF.4.FBF	\$2,468
6	PUF.4.FBG	\$2,606
7	PUF.4.FBH	\$2,755
8	PUF.4.FBI	\$2,907

The hood is supplied separate to the chair.



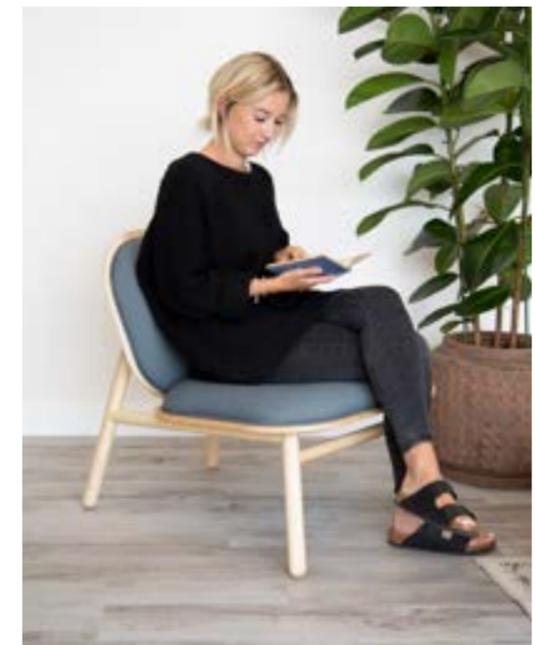
BLUME LOUNGE CHAIR

The Blume Lounge Chair delivers contemporary styling and an uncompromising attention to detail. With its unique low seating position, thick cushions and deep chamfer, it will add unrivalled style and comfort to your space. The Blume Lounge Chair is the perfect addition for any breakout and relaxation area. With sustainability at the core of our business, for every Blume purchased a tree gets planted.



FEATURES

- Solid Ash construction
- Available in 3 frame finishes
- Webbed seat for comfort
- Low seating position



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes.

Wood frame finishes



Oak
(Stained
Ash) Black Ash Natural Ash

1 2

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Blume Lounge Chair

width 26.5, depth 30.5, height 28.5, seat height 16"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
1	BMF.OCA.FBB	BMF.SBK.FBB	BMF.NAS.FBB	\$3,629
2	BMF.OCA.FBC	BMF.SBK.FBC	BMF.NAS.FBC	\$3,690
3	BMF.OCA.FBD	BMF.SBK.FBD	BMF.NAS.FBD	\$3,745
4	BMF.OCA.FBE	BMF.SBK.FBE	BMF.NAS.FBE	\$3,832
5	BMF.OCA.FBF	BMF.SBK.FBF	BMF.NAS.FBF	\$3,917
6	BMF.OCA.FBG	BMF.SBK.FBG	BMF.NAS.FBG	\$4,093
7	BMF.OCA.FBH	BMF.SBK.FBH	BMF.NAS.FBH	\$4,270
8	BMF.OCA.FBI	BMF.SBK.FBI	BMF.NAS.FBI	\$4,446



ALTO

* NEW *

Made of deeply cushioned units for maximum comfort, the Alto sofa design was inspired by a desire to blend softened comfort with inviting pillowed forms. Its plush cushions and rounded edges create a welcoming aesthetic. The choice of soft, durable fabrics enhances both the tactile and visual appeal, making it a perfect balance between relaxation and sophistication.



FEATURES

Choose from the single, double or three seater sofa or from seven modular units for unique combinations

Black metal feet

Extensive range of fabrics available

Pillow edge detail

Plush cushion fillings for ultimate comfort



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater.

Or modular formats including: Right-hand single, left hand single, right hand double, left hand double, corner, single, or double.

- 1 2 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1 2 3

Select Accessories:



Duet Power



Cushions



Peggy Laptop Table

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Alto Sofa Single Seater
width 37.5, depth 38, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBB	\$3,953
2	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBC	\$4,275
3	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBD	\$4,594
4	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBE	\$5,072
5	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBF	\$5,551
6	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBG	\$6,509
7	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBH	\$7,473
8	ALF.1SSSF.BK.FBI	\$8,432



Alto Sofa Two Seater
width 63, depth 38, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBB	\$5,407
2	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBC	\$5,797
3	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBD	\$6,190
4	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBE	\$6,783
5	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBF	\$7,373
6	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBG	\$8,554
7	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBH	\$9,733
8	ALF.2SSSF.BK.FBI	\$10,913



Alto Sofa Three Seater
width 37.5, depth 38, height 34.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBB	\$6,771
2	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBC	\$7,215
3	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBD	\$7,656
4	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBE	\$8,317
5	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBF	\$8,981
6	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBG	\$10,311
7	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBH	\$11,640
8	ALF.3SSSF.BK.FBI	\$12,970



Alto Modular Corner
width 37.5, depth 37.5, height 33,
seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	AMCL.BK.FBB	\$4,276
2	AMCL.BK.FBC	\$4,554
3	AMCL.BK.FBD	\$4,777
4	AMCL.BK.FBE	\$2,988
5	AMCL.BK.FBF	\$5,336
6	AMCL.BK.FBG	\$5,950
7	AMCL.BK.FBH	\$6,622
8	AMCL.BK.FBI	\$7,291



Alto Modular Left-hand Single Seater
width 34.5, depth 40, height 33,
seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	AM1L.BK.FBB	\$4,101
2	AM1L.BK.FBC	\$4,370
3	AM1L.BK.FBD	\$4,584
4	AM1L.BK.FBE	\$4,853
5	AM1L.BK.FBF	\$5,120
6	AM1L.BK.FBG	\$5,711
7	AM1L.BK.FBH	\$6,353
8	AM1L.BK.FBI	\$6,997



Alto Modular Right-hand Single Seater
width 34.5, depth 40, height 33,
seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	AM1R.BK.FBB	\$4,101
2	AM1R.BK.FBC	\$4,370
3	AM1R.BK.FBD	\$4,584
4	AM1R.BK.FBE	\$4,853
5	AM1R.BK.FBF	\$5,120
6	AM1R.BK.FBG	\$5,711
7	AM1R.BK.FBH	\$6,353
8	AM1R.BK.FBI	\$6,997



Alto Modular Single Seater - No Arms
width 23.5, depth 37.5, height 33,
seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	AMSL.BK.FBB	\$3,680
2	AMSL.BK.FBC	\$3,853
3	AMSL.BK.FBD	\$3,991
4	AMSL.BK.FBE	\$4,163
5	AMSL.BK.FBF	\$4,336
6	AMSL.BK.FBG	\$4,715
7	AMSL.BK.FBH	\$5,127
8	AMSL.BK.FBI	\$5,541



Alto Modular Left-hand Two Seater
width 56, depth 40, height 33,
seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	AM2L.BK.FBB	\$4,917
2	AM2L.BK.FBC	\$5,272
3	AM2L.BK.FBD	\$5,555
4	AM2L.BK.FBE	\$5,909
5	AM2L.BK.FBF	\$6,263
6	AM2L.BK.FBG	\$7,040
7	AM2L.BK.FBH	\$7,889
8	AM2L.BK.FBI	\$8,738



Alto Modular Right-hand Two Seater
width 56, depth 40, height 33,
seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	AM2R.BK.FBB	\$4,917
2	AM2R.BK.FBC	\$5,272
3	AM2R.BK.FBD	\$5,555
4	AM2R.BK.FBE	\$5,909
5	AM2R.BK.FBF	\$6,263
6	AM2R.BK.FBG	\$7,040
7	AM2R.BK.FBH	\$7,889
8	AM2R.BK.FBI	\$8,738



Alto Modular Two Seater - No Arms
width 47, depth 37.5, height 33,
seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	AMD.L.BK.FBB	\$4,434
2	AMD.L.BK.FBC	\$4,715
3	AMD.L.BK.FBD	\$4,938
4	AMD.L.BK.FBE	\$5,219
5	AMD.L.BK.FBF	\$5,497
6	AMD.L.BK.FBG	\$6,113
7	AMD.L.BK.FBH	\$6,783
8	AMD.L.BK.FBI	\$7,454

FLORD

This versatile, modular system allows you to reconfigure your layout to suit the changing environment. Deep-cushioned for maximum comfort and a range of useful accessories.



FEATURES

- Fully modular
 - Extensive range of accessories including power and lighting
 - Contrast cross-stitch detail
 - Six upholstered units for simple configuration
 - Black frame
- We recommend fabrics with a minimum of 80% wool content for our Flord range. Please refer to the Frövi sales office for further advice.**



Lamp with a choice of 4 felt shade finishes



Contrasting cross-stitch detail



Metal or rustic laminate linking tables available, with or without power



Add multiple accessories to your configuration

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Select Configuration: Piece together different products and accessories
Example configurations shown below



1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Select Contrast Stitching Color: Available to match our Frövi RAL finishes



Contrast stitching
(By request with no additional charge)

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Select Table: With or without power

Coffee/Corner Table or Side Table. Coffee/Corner Tables are available with or without power.

Tables with Power are fitted with one Solo Power Unit - 1x UK Power and 1x Twin-USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C).



Solo Power Unit

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Select Table Top Finish: (if applicable) Cutline edge laminate
Side Table is available in Black metal finish only.



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Rustic



Light Ash Rustic White Rustic Oak Driftwood Rustic Black Oak Rust Concrete Marble Effect Canvas

Cutline Fenix



White Dark Grey Anthracite Navy Blue Black

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Select Lampshade Finish: (if applicable) Choose from selected felt finishes.
Inner diffuser is White only. Frame finish is Black only.



Felt Lampshade Outer (shown in Anthracite)

Felt Finishes



Camel Grey Dark Grey Anthracite

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

Select Accessories:



Lumbar
Cushion

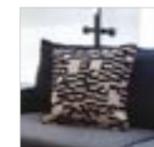


Coat Hook
1 supplied with
every screen



Peggy
Laptop Table

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Standard
Cushions



Flord Right-Hand Single Seater

width 38, depth 38, height 28.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFRL.BK.FBB	\$5,727
2	FFRL.BK.FBC	\$6,000
3	FFRL.BK.FBD	\$6,273
4	FFRL.BK.FBE	\$6,676
5	FFRL.BK.FBF	\$7,080
6	FFRL.BK.FBG	\$7,892
7	FFRL.BK.FBH	\$8,706
8	FFRL.BK.FBI	\$9,518



Flord Left-Hand Single Seater

width 38, depth 38, height 28.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFLL.BK.FBB	\$5,727
2	FFLL.BK.FBC	\$6,000
3	FFLL.BK.FBD	\$6,273
4	FFLL.BK.FBE	\$6,676
5	FFLL.BK.FBF	\$7,080
6	FFLL.BK.FBG	\$7,892
7	FFLL.BK.FBH	\$8,706
8	FFLL.BK.FBI	\$9,518



Flord Straight Single Seater

width 28.5, depth 38, height 28.5, seat height 18"

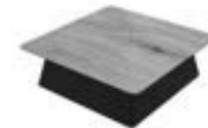
FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FF1L.BK.FBB	\$4,659
2	FF1L.BK.FBC	\$4,855
3	FF1L.BK.FBD	\$5,050
4	FF1L.BK.FBE	\$5,347
5	FF1L.BK.FBF	\$5,645
6	FF1L.BK.FBG	\$6,234
7	FF1L.BK.FBH	\$6,821
8	FF1L.BK.FBI	\$7,416



Flord Ottoman

width 28.5, depth 28.5, height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFOT.BK.FBB	\$3,327
2	FFOT.BK.FBC	\$3,451
3	FFOT.BK.FBD	\$3,571
4	FFOT.BK.FBE	\$3,755
5	FFOT.BK.FBF	\$3,939
6	FFOT.BK.FBG	\$4,308
7	FFOT.BK.FBH	\$4,678
8	FFOT.BK.FBI	\$5,048



Flord Coffee/Corner Table

width 38, depth 38, height 12"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Rustic	Fenix
Without Power	FFCT.BK.96S.NPR	\$3,156	\$3,485
With Power 1x Solo Power Unit	FFCT.BK.96S.SP1/BK	\$3,643	\$3,979



Flord Side Table

width 14, depth 14, height 20"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black
Side Table	FFST	\$961



Flord 900 Screen - Supplied with 1 Coat Hook

width 35.5, depth 1.5, height 55"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFSC.90.BK.FBB	\$1,996
2	FFSC.90.BK.FBC	\$2,149
3	FFSC.90.BK.FBD	\$2,306
4	FFSC.90.BK.FBE	\$2,538
5	FFSC.90.BK.FBF	\$2,771
6	FFSC.90.BK.FBG	\$3,235
7	FFSC.90.BK.FBH	\$3,695
8	FFSC.90.BK.FBI	\$4,162



Flord 660 Screen - Supplied with 1 Coat Hook

width 26, depth 1.5, height 55"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	FFSC.66.BK.FBB	\$1,996
2	FFSC.66.BK.FBC	\$2,149
3	FFSC.66.BK.FBD	\$2,306
4	FFSC.66.BK.FBE	\$2,538
5	FFSC.66.BK.FBF	\$2,771
6	FFSC.66.BK.FBG	\$3,235
7	FFSC.66.BK.FBH	\$3,695
8	FFSC.66.BK.FBI	\$4,162

HOME

With soft gentle curves, Home provides a residential feel to any commercial workplace. Creating privacy with the high-back versions or a more open feel with the low-back. Add additional practicality and manoeuvrability with castors or add laptop tables to provide a secluded working area.



FEATURES

- Available on castors
- Soft lumbar support
- Webbed seat for extra comfort
- Black frame finish
- Optional integrated swivel laptop table
- High and low back versions





Available with castors



Laptop Table



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Size: Single or Two Seater

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: Sofa or High Sofa

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Additional Extras:



Laptop Table



Coat Hook
(High-back sofa only)



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Castors
Available in
Stainless Steel



Home Sofa Single Seater

width 42.5, depth 30.5, height 35.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBB	\$7,044
2	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBC	\$7,346
3	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBD	\$7,647
4	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBE	\$8,097
5	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBF	\$8,549
6	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBG	\$9,453
7	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBH	\$10,355
8	HOF.1SL.BK.NCA.FBI	\$11,257



Home Sofa Two Seater

width 67.5, depth 30.5, height 35.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBB	\$8,860
2	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBC	\$9,257
3	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBD	\$9,652
4	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBE	\$10,247
5	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBF	\$10,838
6	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBG	\$12,025
7	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBH	\$13,209
8	HOF.2SL.BK.NCA.FBI	\$14,393



Home High Sofa Single Seater

width 46.5, depth 32.5, height 56, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBB	\$9,652
2	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBC	\$10,204
3	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBD	\$10,757
4	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBE	\$11,584
5	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBF	\$12,414
6	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBG	\$14,072
7	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBH	\$15,735
8	HOF.1SH.BK.NCA.FBI	\$17,392

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home High Sofa Two Seater

width 71.5, depth 32.5, height 56, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBB	\$12,044
2	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBC	\$12,780
3	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBD	\$13,517
4	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBE	\$14,620
5	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBF	\$15,725
6	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBG	\$17,935
7	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBH	\$20,148
8	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBI	\$22,360

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

Home Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Castors	WCA	\$635
Coat Hook	HOHK	\$74
Laptop Table	HOLT.BK	\$1,394

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa FOC

ILK

* NEW *

The beautifully crafted lines and enveloping design of the high-backed ilk chair brings a statement of warmth with visual and acoustic privacy into any environment. Sleek lines and smooth contours create a wonderfully organic silhouette that can easily transition between formal environments and social spaces.

Choose from either a high-back or low-back design and a choice of six bases to create seating arrangements perfectly tailored to your client's requirements.



FEATURES

- Choice of six frame styles - fixed, swivel, and tilt
- Three timber frames including 4 star swivel, 4-leg and 4-leg cross base
- Three metal designs - 4-leg fixed, swivel, and tilt
- High and low versions available
- Extensive range of fabrics



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Height: High or Low

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Frame:



Metal Base



4-star Tilt & Swivel



4-star Wooden Swivel



4-leg Conical Wood



4-leg Wood Cross Base

1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Ilk 4-leg

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak



Black Oak

Ilk Swivel 4-star / Tilt / 4-leg Metal

Metal frame finish



Black

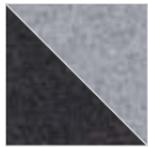
1 2 3 4 5 6

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

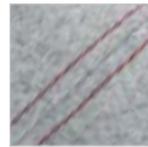
[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3 4 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice (Price at next fabric band)



Contrast stitching (By request with no additional charge)



Peggy Laptop Table

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.





Ilk High 4L1 (4 leg Metal Base)
width 31, depth 31.5, height 44.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBB	\$3,809
2	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBC	\$3,931
3	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBD	\$4,028
4	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBE	\$4,148
5	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBF	\$4,270
6	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBG	\$4,537
7	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBH	\$4,827
8	ILF1.1SH.4L1.FBI	\$5,119



Ilk Low 4L1 (4 leg Metal Base)
width 31, depth 31.5, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBB	\$3,283
2	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBC	\$3,380
3	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBD	\$3,459
4	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBE	\$3,556
5	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBF	\$3,654
6	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBG	\$3,869
7	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBH	\$4,103
8	ILF1.1SL.4L1.FBI	\$4,337



Ilk High 4SW (4 Star Wooden Swivel)
width 31, depth 31.5, height 44, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBB	\$4,320
2	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBC	\$4,444
3	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBD	\$4,544
4	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBE	\$4,666
5	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBF	\$4,790
6	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBG	\$5,061
7	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBH	\$5,357
8	ILF1.1SH.4SW.FBI	\$5,653



Ilk Low 4SW (4 Star Wooden Swivel)
width 31, depth 31.5, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBB	\$3,825
2	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBC	\$3,925
3	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBD	\$4,003
4	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBE	\$4,105
5	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBF	\$4,204
6	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBG	\$4,422
7	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBH	\$4,662
8	ILF1.1SL.4SW.FBI	\$4,900



Ilk High 4CW (4 Leg Conical Wooden)
width 31, depth 32, height 43.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBB	\$3,817
2	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBC	\$3,931
3	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBD	\$4,022
4	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBE	\$4,136
5	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBF	\$4,250
6	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBG	\$4,502
7	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBH	\$4,775
8	ILF1.1SH.4CW.FBI	\$5,049



Ilk High 4ST (4 Star Metal Swivel Tilt Base)
width 31, depth 31.5, height 43.5, seat height 16.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBB	\$4,012
2	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBC	\$4,130
3	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBD	\$4,223
4	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBE	\$4,341
5	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBF	\$4,459
6	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBG	\$4,718
7	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBH	\$4,999
8	ILF1.1SH.4ST.FBI	\$5,281



Ilk High 4SS (4 Star Metal Swivel Base)
width 31, depth 31.5, height 43.5, seat height 16.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBB	\$4,130
2	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBC	\$4,258
3	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBD	\$4,361
4	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBE	\$4,490
5	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBF	\$4,620
6	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBG	\$4,904
7	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBH	\$5,214
8	ILF1.1SH.4SS.FBI	\$5,523



Ilk Low 4SS (4 Star Metal Swivel Base)
width 30.5, depth 30.5, height 32.5, seat height 16.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBB	\$3,606
2	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBC	\$3,709
3	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBD	\$3,792
4	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBE	\$3,898
5	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBF	\$4,001
6	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBG	\$4,229
7	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBH	\$4,479
8	ILF1.1SL.4SS.FBI	\$4,730



Ilk Low 4CW (4 Leg Conical Wooden)
width 31, depth 32, height 32, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBB	\$3,424
2	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBC	\$3,517
3	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBD	\$3,591
4	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBE	\$3,687
5	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBF	\$3,780
6	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBG	\$3,987
7	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBH	\$4,210
8	ILF1.1SL.4CW.FBI	\$4,436



Ilk High 4W1 (4 Leg Wooden Base)
width 31, depth 31.5, height 43.5, seat height 16.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBB	\$4,316
2	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBC	\$4,444
3	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBD	\$4,546
4	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBE	\$4,674
5	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBF	\$4,802
6	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBG	\$5,082
7	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBH	\$5,388
8	ILF1.1SH.4W1.FBI	\$5,695



Ilk Low 4W1 (4 Leg Wooden Base)
width 30.5, depth 30.5, height 32.5, seat height 16.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBB	\$3,821
2	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBC	\$3,925
3	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBD	\$4,008
4	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBE	\$4,111
5	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBF	\$4,215
6	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBG	\$4,442
7	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBH	\$4,691
8	ILF1.1SL.4W1.FBI	\$4,939

SCANDI

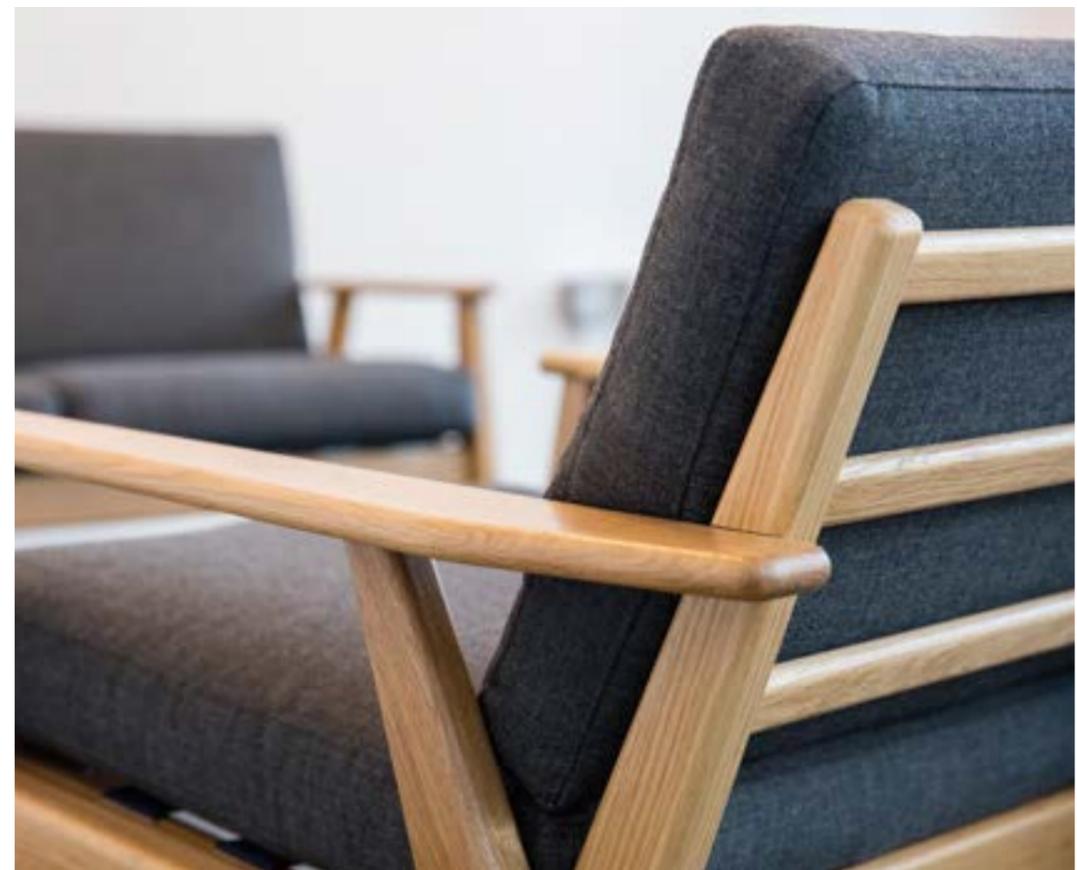
* NEW *

Naturally named, Scandi is handcrafted using traditional methods. Embracing the cool simplicity and clean lines of Scandinavian style.



FEATURES

- Handcrafted wooden frame
- Webbed seat for maximum comfort
- Wide range of timber finishes
- Available in fabric and leather



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

1 2

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Scandi Single Seater Armchair

width 28.5, depth 30.5, height 29.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SAF1.FBB	\$4,169
2	SAF1.FBC	\$4,236
3	SAF1.FBD	\$4,304
4	SAF1.FBE	\$4,403
5	SAF1.FBF	\$4,501
6	SAF1.FBG	\$4,704
7	SAF1.FBH	\$4,905
8	SAF1.FBI	\$5,106



ERA

Graceful contemporary design, combining comfort and practicality, Era is a versatile range at home in any environment.



FEATURES

Wide, contoured seat with soft foam for superb comfort

Choice of frame options

Extensive range of fabrics



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Height: Chair or Stool

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Frame:



Swivel 4-star Wire

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Era Swivel 4-star
Metal frame finish



Black

Era Wire

RAL metal frame finish



Black
9005

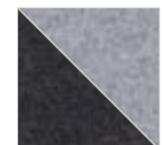
- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone
fabric choice
(Price at next
fabric band)



Castors
Matches the
frame finish



Era Swivel 4-star
width 23, depth 23, height 31.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	ERC.S4S.FBB	\$2,110
2	ERC.S4S.FBC	\$2,202
3	ERC.S4S.FBD	\$2,305
4	ERC.S4S.FBE	\$2,445
5	ERC.S4S.FBF	\$2,599
6	ERC.S4S.FBG	\$2,887
7	ERC.S4S.FBH	\$3,178
8	ERC.S4S.FBI	\$3,477



Era Swivel 4-star & castors
width 23, depth 23, height 32.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	ERC.S4C.FBB	\$2,276
2	ERC.S4C.FBC	\$2,371
3	ERC.S4C.FBD	\$2,474
4	ERC.S4C.FBE	\$2,620
5	ERC.S4C.FBF	\$2,765
6	ERC.S4C.FBG	\$3,062
7	ERC.S4C.FBH	\$3,353
8	ERC.S4C.FBI	\$3,643



Era Wire
width 23, depth 23, height 31.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ERC.WRE.FBB	\$1,982
2	ERC.WRE.FBC	\$2,068
3	ERC.WRE.FBD	\$2,169
4	ERC.WRE.FBE	\$2,305
5	ERC.WRE.FBF	\$2,439
6	ERC.WRE.FBG	\$2,712
7	ERC.WRE.FBH	\$2,985
8	ERC.WRE.FBI	\$3,258



Era Stool Wire (No-back)
width 19, depth 18, height 30.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBB	\$1,736
2	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBC	\$1,795
3	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBD	\$1,845
4	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBE	\$1,917
5	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBF	\$1,991
6	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBG	\$2,145
7	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBH	\$2,299
8	ERS.WRE.SNB.FBI	\$2,445

DOWNTOWN

Compact in size yet generous in seat - Downtown brings character and softness to any interior. It works equally well as a meeting chair or within breakout spaces.



FEATURES

- Durable injection moulded foam construction
- Wide choice of frame styles and finishes
- Available with castors for mobility
- Extensive range of fabrics
- Compact



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame:



Swivel 4-star

4 Leg

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Downtown 4 Leg

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak

Downtown Swivel 4-star

Metal frame finish



Black

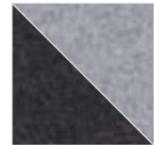
- 1 2 3 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

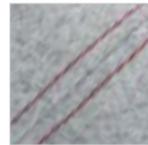
[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1 2 3 4

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice (Price at next fabric band)



Contrast stitching (By request with no additional charge)



Castors Matches the frame finish



Downtown Swivel 4-star

width 23, depth 23, height 32.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	DTC.S4S.FBB	\$2,365
2	DTC.S4S.FBC	\$2,458
3	DTC.S4S.FBD	\$2,534
4	DTC.S4S.FBE	\$2,652
5	DTC.S4S.FBF	\$2,781
6	DTC.S4S.FBG	\$3,019
7	DTC.S4S.FBH	\$3,268
8	DTC.S4S.FBI	\$3,506



Downtown Swivel 4-star & castors

width 23, depth 23, height 32.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black Frame
1	DTC.S4C.FBB	\$2,570
2	DTC.S4C.FBC	\$2,647
3	DTC.S4C.FBD	\$2,729
4	DTC.S4C.FBE	\$2,857
5	DTC.S4C.FBF	\$2,978
6	DTC.S4C.FBG	\$3,224
7	DTC.S4C.FBH	\$3,473
8	DTC.S4C.FBI	\$3,714



Downtown 4 Leg

width 23, depth 23, height 32.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	DTC.4W1.FBB	\$2,570
2	DTC.4W1.FBC	\$2,647
3	DTC.4W1.FBD	\$2,729
4	DTC.4W1.FBE	\$2,857
5	DTC.4W1.FBF	\$2,978
6	DTC.4W1.FBG	\$3,224
7	DTC.4W1.FBH	\$3,473
8	DTC.4W1.FBI	\$3,714



JIG SOFA

The Jig Sofa is part of an extensive family of products, built-to-last and particularly well-suited to high traffic areas. Available as both high and low, the high-backs promote semi-private areas for meetings or allow for focused working. The ability to contrast the button detail allows you to add complementary colors to the scheme.



FEATURES

- Solid oak frame suitable for high traffic areas
- Deep foam, webbed seat for extra comfort
- Extensive range of fabrics with option of contrasting buttons
- High and low-back versions available



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Height: High or Low

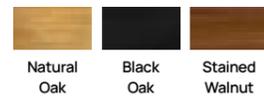
- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Size: Single, Two or Three Seater

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

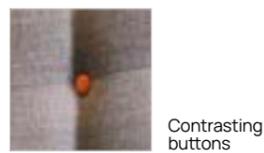
[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1 2 3 4 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice (Price at next fabric band)



Contrasting buttons



Peggy Laptop Table

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Cushions



Duet Power

All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.



Jig Sofa Single Seater
width 41, depth 30, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF1S.LHT.FBB	\$6,348
2	JF1S.LHT.FBC	\$6,663
3	JF1S.LHT.FBD	\$6,980
4	JF1S.LHT.FBE	\$7,463
5	JF1S.LHT.FBF	\$7,939
6	JF1S.LHT.FBG	\$8,898
7	JF1S.LHT.FBH	\$9,850
8	JF1S.LHT.FBI	\$10,806



Jig Sofa Two Seater
width 60, depth 30, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF2S.LHT.FBB	\$7,712
2	JF2S.LHT.FBC	\$8,108
3	JF2S.LHT.FBD	\$8,500
4	JF2S.LHT.FBE	\$9,088
5	JF2S.LHT.FBF	\$9,672
6	JF2S.LHT.FBG	\$10,852
7	JF2S.LHT.FBH	\$12,028
8	JF2S.LHT.FBI	\$13,200



Jig Sofa Three Seater
width 78.5, depth 30, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF3S.LHT.FBB	\$9,357
2	JF3S.LHT.FBC	\$9,820
3	JF3S.LHT.FBD	\$10,284
4	JF3S.LHT.FBE	\$10,984
5	JF3S.LHT.FBF	\$11,680
6	JF3S.LHT.FBG	\$13,075
7	JF3S.LHT.FBH	\$14,476
8	JF3S.LHT.FBI	\$15,866



Jig Sofa High Single Seater
width 41, depth 30, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF1S.HHT.FBB	\$8,261
2	JF1S.HHT.FBC	\$8,769
3	JF1S.HHT.FBD	\$9,274
4	JF1S.HHT.FBE	\$10,042
5	JF1S.HHT.FBF	\$10,806
6	JF1S.HHT.FBG	\$12,336
7	JF1S.HHT.FBH	\$13,866
8	JF1S.HHT.FBI	\$15,391



Jig Sofa High Two Seater
width 60, depth 30, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF2S.HHT.FBB	\$10,274
2	JF2S.HHT.FBC	\$10,857
3	JF2S.HHT.FBD	\$11,438
4	JF2S.HHT.FBE	\$12,311
5	JF2S.HHT.FBF	\$13,180
6	JF2S.HHT.FBG	\$14,932
7	JF2S.HHT.FBH	\$16,674
8	JF2S.HHT.FBI	\$18,428



Jig Sofa High Three Seater
width 78.5, depth 30, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JF3S.HHT.FBB	\$12,080
2	JF3S.HHT.FBC	\$12,726
3	JF3S.HHT.FBD	\$13,380
4	JF3S.HHT.FBE	\$14,349
5	JF3S.HHT.FBF	\$15,322
6	JF3S.HHT.FBG	\$17,262
7	JF3S.HHT.FBH	\$19,209
8	JF3S.HHT.FBI	\$21,151

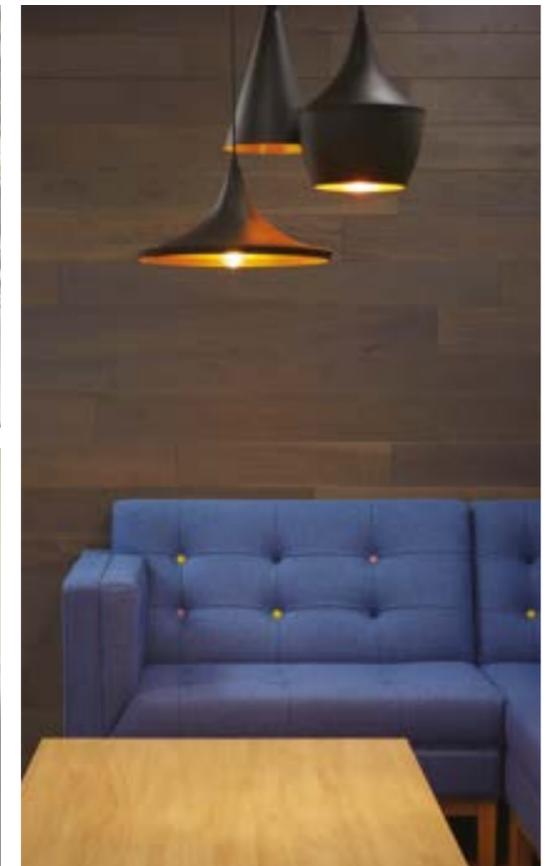
JIG MODULAR

This modular range has been designed to create a multitude of comfortable, relaxed and practical layouts.



FEATURES

- Solid oak frame suitable for high traffic areas
- Deep foam, webbed seat for extra comfort
- Extensive range of fabrics with option of contrasting buttons
- Linking clips supplied as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configuration shown below



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak Stained Walnut

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice (Price at next fabric band)



Contrasting buttons



Peggy Laptop Table

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.



Cushions



Duet Power

All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.



Jig Modular Straight Unit

width 41, depth 30, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMSL.LHT.FBB	\$5,393
2	JMSL.LHT.FBC	\$5,613
3	JMSL.LHT.FBD	\$5,836
4	JMSL.LHT.FBE	\$6,169
5	JMSL.LHT.FBF	\$6,495
6	JMSL.LHT.FBG	\$7,150
7	JMSL.LHT.FBH	\$7,815
8	JMSL.LHT.FBI	\$8,474



Jig Modular Corner Unit

width 30, depth 30, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMCL.LHT.FBB	\$6,360
2	JMCL.LHT.FBC	\$6,582
3	JMCL.LHT.FBD	\$6,800
4	JMCL.LHT.FBE	\$7,131
5	JMCL.LHT.FBF	\$7,457
6	JMCL.LHT.FBG	\$8,121
7	JMCL.LHT.FBH	\$8,779
8	JMCL.LHT.FBI	\$9,438



Jig Modular End Left

width 41, depth 30, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMLL.LHT.FBB	\$6,529
2	JMLL.LHT.FBC	\$6,843
3	JMLL.LHT.FBD	\$7,160
4	JMLL.LHT.FBE	\$7,641
5	JMLL.LHT.FBF	\$8,117
6	JMLL.LHT.FBG	\$9,066
7	JMLL.LHT.FBH	\$10,018
8	JMLL.LHT.FBI	\$10,973



Jig Modular End Right

width 41, depth 30, height 32.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMRL.LHT.FBB	\$6,529
2	JMRL.LHT.FBC	\$6,843
3	JMRL.LHT.FBD	\$7,160
4	JMRL.LHT.FBE	\$7,641
5	JMRL.LHT.FBF	\$8,117
6	JMRL.LHT.FBG	\$9,066
7	JMRL.LHT.FBH	\$10,018
8	JMRL.LHT.FBI	\$10,973



Jig Modular Coffee Table (Upholstered)

width 30/41, depth 30, height 13"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Square		Rectangular		
1	JMCS.FBB	\$3,644	JMCR.FBB	\$4,091
2	JMCS.FBC	\$3,690	JMCR.FBC	\$4,132
3	JMCS.FBD	\$3,738	JMCR.FBD	\$4,178
4	JMCS.FBE	\$3,811	JMCR.FBE	\$4,253
5	JMCS.FBF	\$3,878	JMCR.FBF	\$4,320
6	JMCS.FBG	\$4,018	JMCR.FBG	\$4,463
7	JMCS.FBH	\$4,161	JMCR.FBH	\$4,603
8	JMCS.FBI	\$4,301	JMCR.FBI	\$4,746



Jig Modular Ottoman

width 41, depth 30, height 16.5, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JMOT.FBB	\$4,480
2	JMOT.FBC	\$4,601
3	JMOT.FBD	\$4,726
4	JMOT.FBE	\$4,905
5	JMOT.FBF	\$5,091
6	JMOT.FBG	\$5,459
7	JMOT.FBH	\$5,823
8	JMOT.FBI	\$6,188

As standard, table tops are MFC in matching colors to the frames - Natural Oak frame with Oak top, Black Oak frame with Rustic Black Oak top and Walnut frame with Walnut top. All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.

HUDDLE MODULAR

A versatile modular system and available in two heights, Huddle can be arranged and linked into a variety of configurations, offering effective screening from walkways and adjacent areas. It works well within confined spaces, large open-plan areas and vast atriums.



FEATURES

- Simple configuration
- Deep-foamed seat and back rests for maximum comfort
- Linking clips supplied as standard
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Available in low or high heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4 5

Select Height: Low or High

1 2 3 4 5

Select Configuration: Piece together modular units.
Example configurations shown below



1 2 3 4 5

Select Frame Finish: Chrome or Black Feet



Chrome



Black



Solid Oak

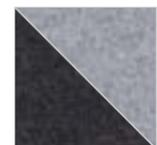
1 2 3 4 5

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3 4 5

Select Accessories:



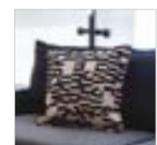
Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Duet Power

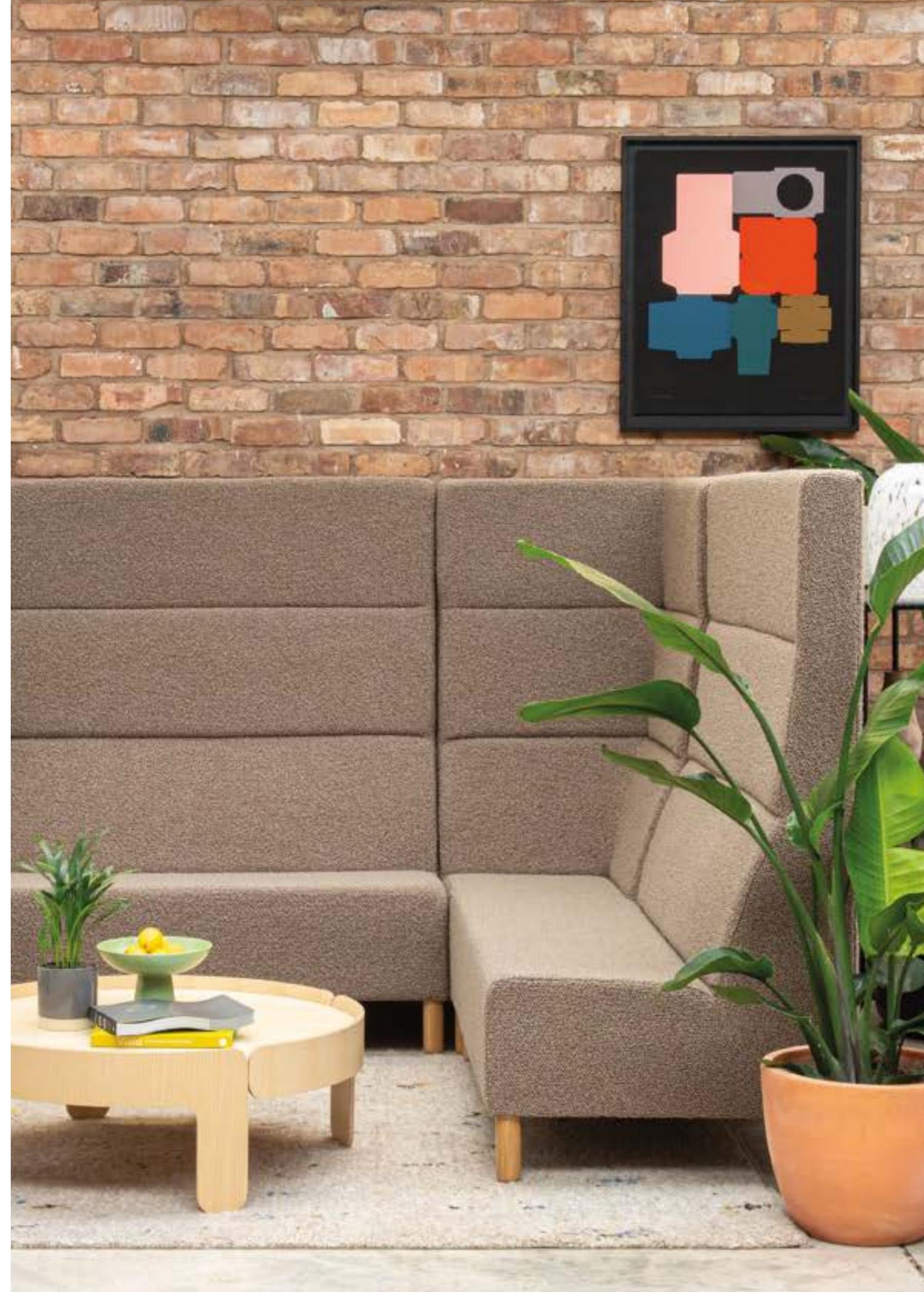


Peggy Laptop Table



Cushions

The Peggy Laptop Table is the perfect supplementary product and is available as an accessory at a reduced price of \$909.





Huddle Modular Low Single
width 25.5, depth 30, height 31,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMSL.LHT.FBB	\$2,906
2	HMSL.LHT.FBC	\$3,070
3	HMSL.LHT.FBD	\$3,243
4	HMSL.LHT.FBE	\$3,494
5	HMSL.LHT.FBF	\$3,753
6	HMSL.LHT.FBG	\$4,260
7	HMSL.LHT.FBH	\$4,765
8	HMSL.LHT.FBI	\$5,278



Huddle Modular Low Double
width 51, depth 30, height 31,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMDL.LHT.FBB	\$3,726
2	HMDL.LHT.FBC	\$3,933
3	HMDL.LHT.FBD	\$4,141
4	HMDL.LHT.FBE	\$4,453
5	HMDL.LHT.FBF	\$4,761
6	HMDL.LHT.FBG	\$5,383
7	HMDL.LHT.FBH	\$6,005
8	HMDL.LHT.FBI	\$6,622



Huddle Modular Low End Left
width 27, depth 30, height 31,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMLL.LHT.FBB	\$3,777
2	HMLL.LHT.FBC	\$3,982
3	HMLL.LHT.FBD	\$4,187
4	HMLL.LHT.FBE	\$4,502
5	HMLL.LHT.FBF	\$4,812
6	HMLL.LHT.FBG	\$5,434
7	HMLL.LHT.FBH	\$6,059
8	HMLL.LHT.FBI	\$6,678



Huddle Modular Low End Right
width 27, depth 30, height 31,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMRL.LHT.FBB	\$3,777
2	HMRL.LHT.FBC	\$3,982
3	HMRL.LHT.FBD	\$4,187
4	HMRL.LHT.FBE	\$4,502
5	HMRL.LHT.FBF	\$4,812
6	HMRL.LHT.FBG	\$5,434
7	HMRL.LHT.FBH	\$6,059
8	HMRL.LHT.FBI	\$6,678



Huddle Modular Low Corner 90°
width 30, depth 30, height 31,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMCL.LHT.FBB	\$3,616
2	HMCL.LHT.FBC	\$3,826
3	HMCL.LHT.FBD	\$4,033
4	HMCL.LHT.FBE	\$4,343
5	HMCL.LHT.FBF	\$4,656
6	HMCL.LHT.FBG	\$5,271
7	HMCL.LHT.FBH	\$5,893
8	HMCL.LHT.FBI	\$6,515



Huddle Modular Low 45° Bend
width 40, depth 30, height 31,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM45L.LHT.FBB	\$3,848
2	HM45L.LHT.FBC	\$4,051
3	HM45L.LHT.FBD	\$4,268
4	HM45L.LHT.FBE	\$4,573
5	HM45L.LHT.FBF	\$4,883
6	HM45L.LHT.FBG	\$5,502
7	HM45L.LHT.FBH	\$6,127
8	HM45L.LHT.FBI	\$6,742



Huddle Modular Low 30° Bend
width 40, depth 30, height 31,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM30L.LHT.FBB	\$3,760
2	HM30L.LHT.FBC	\$3,965
3	HM30L.LHT.FBD	\$4,173
4	HM30L.LHT.FBE	\$4,480
5	HM30L.LHT.FBF	\$4,792
6	HM30L.LHT.FBG	\$5,417
7	HM30L.LHT.FBH	\$6,034
8	HM30L.LHT.FBI	\$6,654



Huddle Modular High Single
width 25.5, depth 30, height 58.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMSL.HHT.FBB	\$4,560
2	HMSL.HHT.FBC	\$4,814
3	HMSL.HHT.FBD	\$5,066
4	HMSL.HHT.FBE	\$5,451
5	HMSL.HHT.FBF	\$5,832
6	HMSL.HHT.FBG	\$6,596
7	HMSL.HHT.FBH	\$7,359
8	HMSL.HHT.FBI	\$8,121



Huddle Modular High Double
width 51, depth 30, height 58.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMDL.HHT.FBB	\$6,327
2	HMDL.HHT.FBC	\$6,683
3	HMDL.HHT.FBD	\$7,037
4	HMDL.HHT.FBE	\$7,569
5	HMDL.HHT.FBF	\$8,111
6	HMDL.HHT.FBG	\$9,170
7	HMDL.HHT.FBH	\$10,241
8	HMDL.HHT.FBI	\$11,310



Huddle Modular High End Left
width 27, depth 30, height 58.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMLL.HHT.FBB	\$5,185
2	HMLL.HHT.FBC	\$5,590
3	HMLL.HHT.FBD	\$6,000
4	HMLL.HHT.FBE	\$6,608
5	HMLL.HHT.FBF	\$7,218
6	HMLL.HHT.FBG	\$8,440
7	HMLL.HHT.FBH	\$9,658
8	HMLL.HHT.FBI	\$10,880



Huddle Modular High End Right
width 27, depth 30, height 58.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMRL.HHT.FBB	\$5,185
2	HMRL.HHT.FBC	\$5,590
3	HMRL.HHT.FBD	\$6,000
4	HMRL.HHT.FBE	\$6,608
5	HMRL.HHT.FBF	\$7,218
6	HMRL.HHT.FBG	\$8,440
7	HMRL.HHT.FBH	\$9,658
8	HMRL.HHT.FBI	\$10,880



Huddle Modular High Corner 90°
width 30, depth 30, height 58.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HMCL.HHT.FBB	\$6,017
2	HMCL.HHT.FBC	\$6,320
3	HMCL.HHT.FBD	\$6,622
4	HMCL.HHT.FBE	\$7,086
5	HMCL.HHT.FBF	\$7,540
6	HMCL.HHT.FBG	\$8,455
7	HMCL.HHT.FBH	\$9,370
8	HMCL.HHT.FBI	\$10,285



Huddle Modular High 45° Bend
width 40, depth 30, height 58.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM45L.HHT.FBB	\$5,507
2	HM45L.HHT.FBC	\$5,810
3	HM45L.HHT.FBD	\$6,120
4	HM45L.HHT.FBE	\$6,581
5	HM45L.HHT.FBF	\$7,032
6	HM45L.HHT.FBG	\$7,947
7	HM45L.HHT.FBH	\$8,862
8	HM45L.HHT.FBI	\$9,780



Huddle Modular High 30° Bend
width 40, depth 30, height 58.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HM30L.HHT.FBB	\$5,444
2	HM30L.HHT.FBC	\$5,754
3	HM30L.HHT.FBD	\$6,059
4	HM30L.HHT.FBE	\$6,515
5	HM30L.HHT.FBF	\$6,974
6	HM30L.HHT.FBG	\$7,884
7	HM30L.HHT.FBH	\$8,799
8	HM30L.HHT.FBI	\$9,716

Seating - Chairs & Stools

* BLUME CHAIR & STOOL

EGO

ORA

RELIC BENCH & STOOL

SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL

SWING

VECK

WISH



WISH

Wish was developed to pay homage to Scandinavian chair profiles of the 1940s. Each considered detail has been designed with a nod to Scandinavian design heritage that creates a refined, yet elegant silhouette, with oval frame profile for enhanced comfort.



FEATURES

- Timeless design with recognition of Scandinavian design heritage
- Available with wood and upholstered seat options
- Curved black steel frame
- Versatile for contract and hospitality
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Seat Type: Wood or Upholstered



1 2 3

Select Frame Finish: Black frame finish only

RAL metal frame finish



Black
9005

1 2 3

Select Seat Finish and Fabric: (if applicable) Choose from selected finishes

Wood veneer finishes



Natural Oak Black Stained Ash

Wish Upholstered: Black Stained Ash seat veneer as standard.
Available in fabric grades 1-8 & leather 1-3

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Wish Chair

width 22, depth 22.5, height 30, seat height 17.5"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Oak Veneer	WSC.BK.ST/NOK	\$1,286
Black Oak Veneer	WSC.BK.ST/BKA	\$1,286



Wish Upholstered Chair

width 22, depth 22.5, height 30, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Stained Ash Veneer	
1	WSC.BK.WSP.FBB	\$1,585
2	WSC.BK.WSP.FBC	\$1,612
3	WSC.BK.WSP.FBD	\$1,633
4	WSC.BK.WSP.FBE	\$1,654
5	WSC.BK.WSP.FBF	\$1,686
6	WSC.BK.WSP.FBG	\$1,750
7	WSC.BK.WSP.FBH	\$1,815
8	WSC.BK.WSP.FBI	\$1,877



BLUME

* NEW *

The Blume chair and stool has a new organic silhouette designed in house by Frovi using 3D print technology creating an uncompromisingly comfortable sit. Offered with a range of bases to suit any environment and a luxurious upholstered seat available in our vast range of fabrics. With sustainability at its core, for every Blume product that is purchased, we'll donate a tree to be planted.



FEATURES

- For every purchase, a tree gets planted
- Ergonomic back design
- Timber, metal and swivel bases available
- Available in three seat height options
- Made from FSC certified materials



STEPS TO SPECIFY

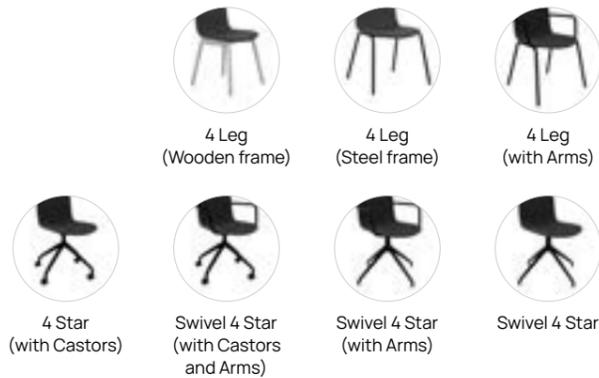
Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Height: Chair, Stool or Counter Height

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame:



- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

Wood frame finishes



Oak (Stained Ash) Black Ash Natural Ash

Blume 4 Leg (Metal frame)

RAL metal frame finishes



Black 9005 White

Minimum order quantity of 50 (for white only)

Blume Swivel 4 Star (Metal Frame)

RAL metal frame finishes



Black 9005

- 1 2 3 4

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands 1-8.

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Blume 4 Leg

width 23.5, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4L1.BK.FBB	\$1,221
2	BMC.4L1.BK.FBC	\$1,263
3	BMC.4L1.BK.FBD	\$1,298
4	BMC.4L1.BK.FBE	\$1,341
5	BMC.4L1.BK.FBF	\$1,385
6	BMC.4L1.BK.FBG	\$1,481
7	BMC.4L1.BK.FBH	\$1,586
8	BMC.4L1.BK.FBI	\$1,691



Blume 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 20, depth 19.5, height 33.5, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash) Black Ash Natural Ash	
1	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBB BMC.4W1.SBK.FBB BMC.4W1.NAS.FBB	\$1,801
2	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBC BMC.4W1.SBK.FBC BMC.4W1.NAS.FBC	\$1,842
3	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBD BMC.4W1.SBK.FBD BMC.4W1.NAS.FBD	\$1,878
4	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBE BMC.4W1.SBK.FBE BMC.4W1.NAS.FBE	\$1,924
5	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBF BMC.4W1.SBK.FBF BMC.4W1.NAS.FBF	\$1,969
6	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBG BMC.4W1.SBK.FBG BMC.4W1.NAS.FBG	\$2,068
7	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBH BMC.4W1.SBK.FBH BMC.4W1.NAS.FBH	\$2,177
8	BMC.4W1.OCA.FBI BMC.4W1.SBK.FBI BMC.4W1.NAS.FBI	\$2,285



Blume 4 Leg Meeting Chair with Arms

width 24, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4L1A.FBB	\$1,453
2	BMC.4L1A.FBC	\$1,502
3	BMC.4L1A.FBD	\$1,541
4	BMC.4L1A.FBE	\$1,589
5	BMC.4L1A.FBF	\$1,638
6	BMC.4L1A.FBG	\$1,745
7	BMC.4L1A.FBH	\$1,861
8	BMC.4L1A.FBI	\$1,978



Blume 4 Star Swivel Meeting Chair with Arms and Castors

width 23.5, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4SCA.FBB	\$1,742
2	BMC.4SCA.FBC	\$1,789
3	BMC.4SCA.FBD	\$1,827
4	BMC.4SCA.FBE	\$1,874
5	BMC.4SCA.FBF	\$1,922
6	BMC.4SCA.FBG	\$2,025
7	BMC.4SCA.FBH	\$2,139
8	BMC.4SCA.FBI	\$2,252



Blume 4 Star Meeting Chair with Arms (without Castors)

width 23.5, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4SSA.FBB	\$1,650
2	BMC.4SSA.FBC	\$1,697
3	BMC.4SSA.FBD	\$1,735
4	BMC.4SSA.FBE	\$1,783
5	BMC.4SSA.FBF	\$1,830
6	BMC.4SSA.FBG	\$1,935
7	BMC.4SSA.FBH	\$2,049
8	BMC.4SSA.FBI	\$2,163



Blume 4 Star Chair with Castors

width 20, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.S4C.FBB	\$1,621
2	BMC.S4C.FBC	\$1,670
3	BMC.S4C.FBD	\$1,709
4	BMC.S4C.FBE	\$1,757
5	BMC.S4C.FBF	\$1,806
6	BMC.S4C.FBG	\$1,913
7	BMC.S4C.FBH	\$2,030
8	BMC.S4C.FBI	\$2,146



Blume 4 Star Chair (without Castors)

width 20, depth 21.5, height 33.5, seat height 19"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMC.4SS.FBB	\$1,529
2	BMC.4SS.FBC	\$1,578
3	BMC.4SS.FBD	\$1,617
4	BMC.4SS.FBE	\$1,666
5	BMC.4SS.FBF	\$1,715
6	BMC.4SS.FBG	\$1,823
7	BMC.4SS.FBH	\$1,940
8	BMC.4SS.FBI	\$2,058



Blume Stool 4 Leg

width 22.5, depth 24, height 40, seat height 29"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMS.4L1.BK.FBB	\$1,408
2	BMS.4L1.BK.FBC	\$1,454
3	BMS.4L1.BK.FBD	\$1,492
4	BMS.4L1.BK.FBE	\$1,541
5	BMS.4L1.BK.FBF	\$1,589
6	BMS.4L1.BK.FBG	\$1,696
7	BMS.4L1.BK.FBH	\$1,812
8	BMS.4L1.BK.FBI	\$1,928



Blume Stool 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 19.5, depth 19.5, height 40.5, seat height 29.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
		Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash
1	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBB	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBB	\$2,130
2	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBC	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBC	\$2,174
3	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBD	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBD	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBD	\$2,207
4	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBE	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBE	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBE	\$2,248
5	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBF	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBF	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBF	\$2,290
6	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBG	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBG	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBG	\$2,382
7	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBH	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBH	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBH	\$2,482
8	BMS.4W1.OCA.FBI	BMS.4W1.SBK.FBI	BMS.4W1.NAS.FBI	\$2,582



Blume Counter Height 4 Leg (Metal frame)

width 22.5, depth 24, height 36, seat height 25.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	BMCS.4L1.FBB	\$1,408
2	BMCS.4L1.FBC	\$1,454
3	BMCS.4L1.FBD	\$1,490
4	BMCS.4L1.FBE	\$1,536
5	BMCS.4L1.FBF	\$1,581
6	BMCS.4L1.FBG	\$1,682
7	BMCS.4L1.FBH	\$1,792
8	BMCS.4L1.FBI	\$1,901



Blume Counter Height 4 Leg (Wooden frame)

width 22.5, depth 24, height 36, seat height 25.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE			PRICE
		Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash
1	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBB	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBB	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBB	\$1,801
2	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBC	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBC	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBC	\$1,842
3	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBD	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBD	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBD	\$1,878
4	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBE	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBE	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBE	\$1,924
5	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBF	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBF	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBF	\$1,969
6	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBG	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBG	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBG	\$2,068
7	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBH	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBH	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBH	\$2,177
8	BMCS.4W1.OCA.FBI	BMCS.4W1.SBK.FBI	BMCS.4W1.NAS.FBI	\$2,285



SWING

Swing is perfect for a range of uses and environments, with a compact footprint that offers a comfortable yet practical seating solution. Available in chair or stool height and with a choice of RAL colored frame finishes, Swing offers a timeless look to complement any collaboration or breakout space.



FEATURES

- Natural or Black Oak suspended seat design
- Lightweight and compact design
- Unique continuous sled frame
- Available as a chair or a stool
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Chairs stackable up to 3 high
- Stools stackable up to 2 high



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Height: Chair or Stool

1 2 3

Select Seat Finish: Choose from selected finishes

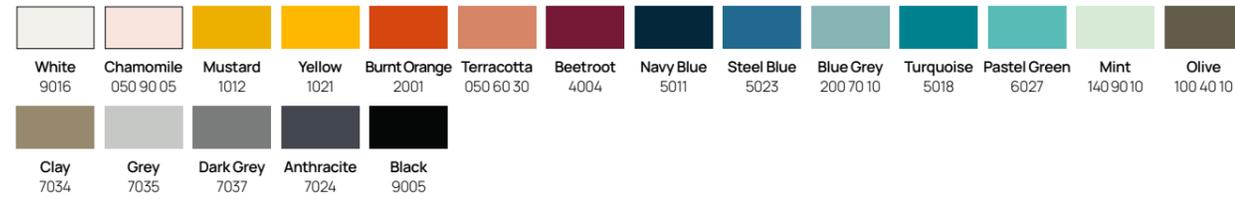
Wood veneer finishes



1 2 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes. Black as standard. RAL is an upcharge

RAL metal frame finishes



Swing Chair
width 20, depth 20, height 30.5, seat height 18.5"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Black	Other RAL
Natural Oak	SWC.ST/NOK	\$856	\$973
Black Stained Ash	SWC.ST/BKA	\$856	\$973



Swing Stool
width 20, depth 21.5, height 38, seat height 28.5"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Black	Other RAL
Natural Oak	SWS.ST/NOK	\$945	\$1,106
Black Stained Ash	SWS.ST/BKA	\$945	\$1,106



ORA

Organically shaped, this compact meeting chair is both lightweight and comfortable. With a timeless form and the option of steel or timber frames. Ora is an easy way to introduce elegance into your workspace.



FEATURES

- Compact design
- Upholstered or polypropylene seats
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Castors for mobility on specific bases

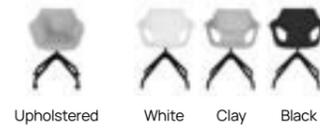


STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Seat Shell: Upholstered or Polypropylene seat



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame:

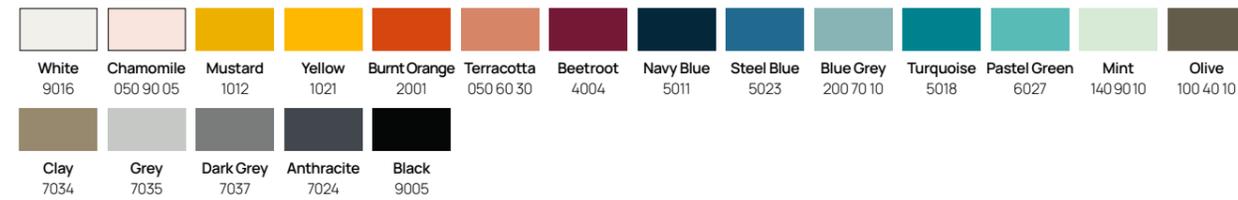


- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes



Ora 4 Leg
RAL metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Fabric: (if applicable) Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Ora 4 Leg
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
RAL Frame		
White	ORC.4L1.PWH	\$976
Clay	ORC.4L1.PCY	\$976
Black	ORC.4L1.PBK	\$976



Ora Swivel 4-star
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.S4S.BK.PWH	\$1,054
Clay	ORC.S4S.BK.PCY	\$1,054
Black	ORC.S4S.BK.PBK	\$1,054



Ora Swivel 4-star & castors
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.S4C.WH	\$1,054
Clay	ORC.S4C.CY	\$1,054
Black	ORC.S4C.BK	\$1,054



Ora 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
White	ORC.4W1.WH	\$1,296
Clay	ORC.4W1.CY	\$1,296
Black	ORC.4W1.BK	\$1,296



Ora Upholstered 4 Leg
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
RAL Frame		
1	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBB	\$1,777
2	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBC	\$1,850
3	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBD	\$1,921
4	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBE	\$2,033
5	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBF	\$2,142
6	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBG	\$2,360
7	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBH	\$2,577
8	ORC.4L1.UPH.FBI	\$2,798



Ora Upholstered Swivel 4-star
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBB	\$1,826
2	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBC	\$1,902
3	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBD	\$1,971
4	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBE	\$2,082
5	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBF	\$2,191
6	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBG	\$2,412
7	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBH	\$2,632
8	ORC.S4SBK.UPH.FBI	\$2,850



Ora Upholstered Swivel 4-star & castors
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBB	\$1,826
2	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBC	\$1,902
3	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBD	\$1,971
4	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBE	\$2,082
5	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBF	\$2,191
6	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBG	\$2,412
7	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBH	\$2,632
8	ORC.S4C.UPH.FBI	\$2,850



Ora Upholstered 4 Leg (Wooden frame)
width 20, depth 20.5, height 31.5,
seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBB	\$2,059
2	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBC	\$2,132
3	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBD	\$2,206
4	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBE	\$2,315
5	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBF	\$2,421
6	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBG	\$2,641
7	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBH	\$2,862
8	ORC.4W1.UPH.FBI	\$3,077

SCANDI CHAIR & STOOL

Fine details and profiled frames are elegantly crafted, with an optional seat pad for additional comfort. Available in Natural Oak or a range of colored finishes to suit any space. Timeless and elegant.



FEATURES

- Wide choice of stained wood finishes available
- Slim back design
- Crafted solid natural oak or stained and lacquered ash frame
- Available as a chair or a stool
- Optional seat pad



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Height: Chair or Stool

1 2 3

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood finishes



1 2 3

Select Accessories:



Upholstered Seat Pad

(Available in fabric grades 1-8)



Scandi Chair

width 20.5, depth 19.5, height 30.5, seat height 18.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
Chair	SAC.NSP	\$1,348	\$1,455



Scandi Chair With Upholstered Seat Pad

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
1	SAC.WSP.FBB	\$1,542	\$1,648
2	SAC.WSP.FBC	\$1,563	\$1,670
3	SAC.WSP.FBD	\$1,578	\$1,684
4	SAC.WSP.FBE	\$1,604	\$1,711
5	SAC.WSP.FBF	\$1,629	\$1,735
6	SAC.WSP.FBG	\$1,679	\$1,786
7	SAC.WSP.FBH	\$1,733	\$1,839
8	SAC.WSP.FBI	\$1,783	\$1,890



Scandi Stool

width 20, depth 16, height 39.5, seat height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
Stool	SAS.NSP	\$1,846	\$1,952



Scandi Stool With Upholstered Seat Pad

width 20, depth 16, height 39.5, seat height 31"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Natural Oak	RAL Colored Stained Ash
1	SAS.WSP.FBB	\$2,039	\$2,146
2	SAS.WSP.FBC	\$2,061	\$2,167
3	SAS.WSP.FBD	\$2,076	\$2,182
4	SAS.WSP.FBE	\$2,102	\$2,209
5	SAS.WSP.FBF	\$2,126	\$2,233
6	SAS.WSP.FBG	\$2,177	\$2,283
7	SAS.WSP.FBH	\$2,230	\$2,337
8	SAS.WSP.FBI	\$2,281	\$2,387

VECK

Veck is a versatile, lightweight tubular framed stool, with a unique triangular punched, patterned seat - perfect for use indoors or outdoors. Available as a High, Counter-height or Low Stool with metal, wood veneer and upholstered seat pad options.



FEATURES

- Metal seat option suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Available with metal, wood and upholstered seat options
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Available in 3 seat heights
- Stackable up to 4 high



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Seat Type: Metal, Wood or Upholstered



- 1 2 3 4

Select Height: Low, Medium or High Stool

- 1 2 3 4

Select Seat Finish or Fabric: (if applicable) Choose from selected finishes

Veck Indoor Upholstered: Available in fabric grades 1-8

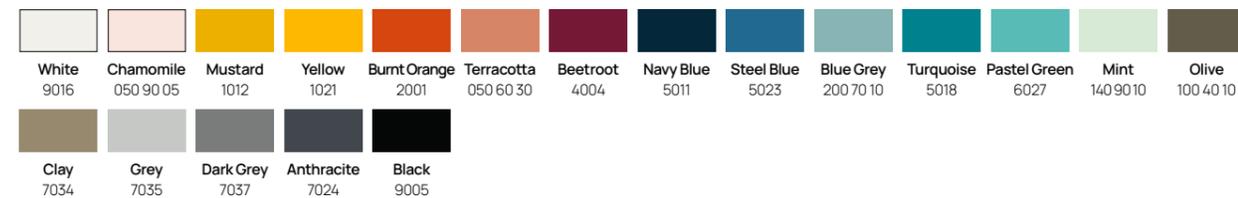


[Click here for fabrics](#)

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



Veck Indoor

Metal frame finishes



Veck Low Stool

width 21.5, depth 22, height 22, seat height 18.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.LHT	\$722



Veck Medium Stool (Counter-height)

width 21.5, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.MHT	\$796



Veck High Stool

width 21.5, depth 23, height 35, seat height 31"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.HHT	\$842



Veck Indoor Low Stool

width 21.5, depth 22, height 22, seat height 18.5"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.LHT.ST/NOK	\$701
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.LHT.ST/BOK	\$701



Veck Indoor Medium Stool (Counter-height)

width 21.5, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.5"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.MHT.ST/NOK	\$739
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.MHT.ST/BOK	\$739



Veck Indoor High Stool

width 21.5, depth 23, height 35, seat height 31"

SEAT FINISH	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Wood Veneer		
Natural Oak	VKS-I.HHT.ST/NOK	\$768
Black Stained Ash	VKS-I.HHT.ST/BOK	\$768



Veck Indoor Upholstered Low Stool

width 21.5, depth 22, height 22, seat height 18.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBA	\$946
B	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBB	\$984
C	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBC	\$1,004
D	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBD	\$1,035
E	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBE	\$1,072
F	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBF	\$1,113
G	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBG	\$1,197
H	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBH	\$1,278
I	VKS-I.LHT.WSP/U.FBI	\$1,359



Veck Indoor Upholstered Medium Stool (Counter-height)

width 21.5, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBA	\$989
B	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBB	\$1,022
C	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBC	\$1,047
D	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBD	\$1,075
E	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBE	\$1,113
F	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBF	\$1,159
G	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBG	\$1,242
H	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBH	\$1,318
I	VKS-I.MHT.WSP/U.FBI	\$1,399



Veck Indoor Upholstered High Stool

width 21.5, depth 23, height 35, seat height 31"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
A	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBA	\$1,022
B	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBB	\$1,058
C	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBC	\$1,080
D	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBD	\$1,108
E	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBE	\$1,149
F	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBF	\$1,192
G	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBG	\$1,270
H	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBH	\$1,354
I	VKS-I.HHT.WSP/U.FBI	\$1,432

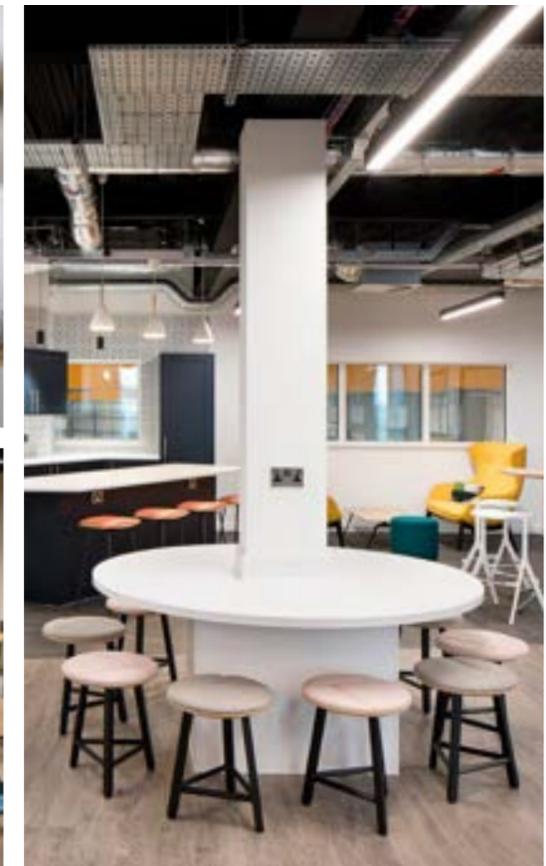
RELIC BENCH & STOOL

This flexible range is a natural choice for any co-working environment. A fusion of rustic detail and industrial inspiration, the extensive range of finishes enables Relic to be used across every scheme.



FEATURES

- Wide range of frame finishes available
- Extensive range of fabrics
- Fast assembly



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Product: Bench or Stool

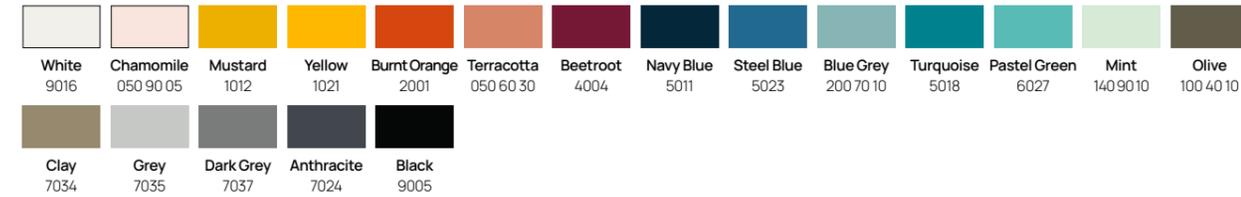
- 1 2 3 4

Select Size

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1 2 3 4

Select Seat Pad Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Relic Low Stool (upholstered)
width 16, depth 15.5, height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Upholstered	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw
1	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBB	\$1,227
2	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBC	\$1,251
3	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBD	\$1,278
4	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBE	\$1,323
5	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBF	\$1,357
6	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBG	\$1,436
7	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBH	\$1,510
8	RSS.U.LHT.40D.FBI	\$1,589



Relic High Stool (upholstered)
width 16, depth 15.5, height 30"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Upholstered	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw
1	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBB	\$1,330
2	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBC	\$1,355
3	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBD	\$1,379
4	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBE	\$1,424
5	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBF	\$1,458
6	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBG	\$1,540
7	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBH	\$1,611
8	RSS.U.HHT.40D.FBI	\$1,690



Relic Small Bench (upholstered)
width 39.5, depth 15.5, height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Upholstered	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw
1	RSB.U.104R.FBB	\$2,378
2	RSB.U.104R.FBC	\$2,429
3	RSB.U.104R.FBD	\$2,479
4	RSB.U.104R.FBE	\$2,562
5	RSB.U.104R.FBF	\$2,638
6	RSB.U.104R.FBG	\$2,795
7	RSB.U.104R.FBH	\$2,944
8	RSB.U.104R.FBI	\$3,100



Relic Medium Bench (upholstered)
width 63, depth 15.5, height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Upholstered	
	Frame Finish:	RAL/Raw
1	RSB.U.164R.FBB	\$2,744
2	RSB.U.164R.FBC	\$2,852
3	RSB.U.164R.FBD	\$2,956
4	RSB.U.164R.FBE	\$3,107
5	RSB.U.164R.FBF	\$3,264
6	RSB.U.164R.FBG	\$3,574
7	RSB.U.164R.FBH	\$3,885
8	RSB.U.164R.FBI	\$4,193

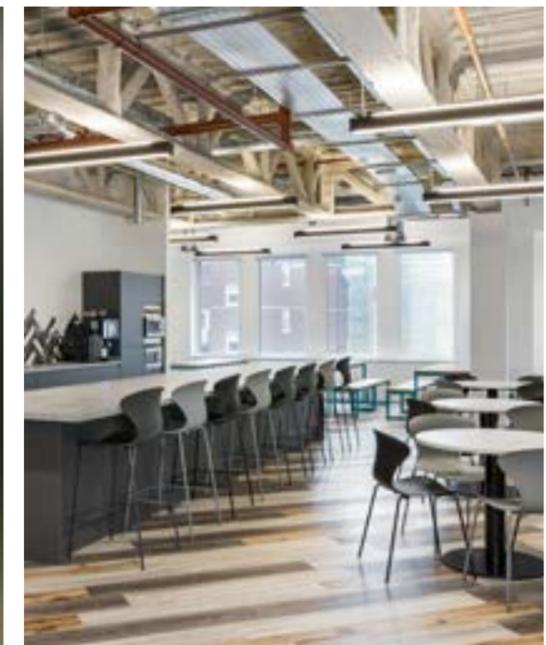
EGO

Robust and durable; the Ego fuses reliability with craftsmanship. Its simple design and gentle curves make it an instant classic. Sleek, black metal, Chrome or lacquered legs and colorful shell options offer an easy way to introduce a vibrant colors into your workspace.



FEATURES

- Choice of frame finishes available
- 14 shell colors
- Upholstered seat pad option
- Stackable
- Wipe clean



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

① ② ③ ④

Select Height: Chair or Stool

① ② ③ ④

Select Seat Shell Color:

Limited stock available:



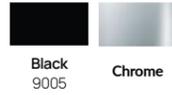
New Colours for 2024:



① ② ③ ④

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



① ② ③ ④

Select Accessories:



Upholstered Seat Pad
(Available in fabric bands A-I)





Ego Chair 4 Leg (Stacks 8 high)
width 19.5, depth 20, height 31.5, seat height 18.5"

Color	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	Black/ Clear Lacquer Frame
Limited Stock Available			
Mustard	EGC.4L1/MD	\$315	\$419
Steel Blue	EGC.4L1/SB	\$315	\$419
Olive	EGC.4L1/OL	\$315	\$419
Grey	EGC.4L1/GY	\$315	\$419
Dark Grey	EGC.4L1/DG	\$315	\$419
Anthracite	EGC.4L1/AN	\$315	\$419
New Colors for 2024		Chrome Frame	Black/ Clear Lacquer Frame
Black	EGC.4L1/B	\$315	\$419
White	EGC.4L1/WH	\$315	\$419
Sand	EGC.4L1/SD	\$315	\$419
Burnt Orange	EGC.4L1/BO	\$315	\$419
Honey	EGC.4L1/HY	\$315	\$419
Sage	EGC.4L1/SG	\$315	\$419
Ice Grey	EGC.4L1/IG	\$315	\$419



Ego Stool 4 Leg (Stacks 4 high)

Color	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Chrome Frame	Black/ Clear Lacquer Frame
Limited Stock Available			
Mustard	EGS.4L1/MD	\$662	\$803
Steel Blue	EGS.4L1/SB	\$662	\$803
Olive	EGS.4L1/OL	\$662	\$803
Grey	EGS.4L1/GY	\$662	\$803
Dark Grey	EGS.4L1/DG	\$662	\$803
Anthracite	EGS.4L1/AN	\$662	\$803
New Colors for 2024		Chrome Frame	Black/ Clear Lacquer Frame
Black	EGS.4L1/B	\$662	\$803
White	EGS.4L1/WH	\$662	\$803
Sand	EGS.4L1/SD	\$662	\$803
Burnt Orange	EGS.4L1/BO	\$662	\$803
Honey	EGS.4L1/HY	\$662	\$803
Sage	EGS.4L1/SG	\$662	\$803
Ice Grey	EGS.4L1/IG	\$662	\$803

Ego Upholstered Seat Pad

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	EGS-SPD.FBA	\$249
2	EGS-SPD.FBB	\$266
3	EGS-SPD.FBC	\$281
4	EGS-SPD.FBD	\$296
5	EGS-SPD.FBE	\$318
6	EGS-SPD.FBF	\$340
7	EGS-SPD.FBG	\$384
8	EGS-SPD.FBH	\$426

Booths

HOME



HUDDLE CAVE



HUDDLE WORK BOOTH



JIG CAVE



* SAIL



* New product



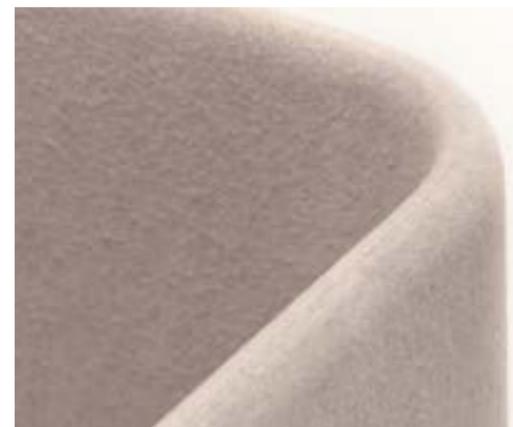
SAIL

* NEW *

The Sail booth system addresses privacy for commercial office interiors, by providing a segregated space to collaborate, learn, focus, or relax. It's a refined seating system that allows flexibility and consolidation of workspace in a given area to escape without the need for partitioning or division, promoting collaboration, creativity, and deep concentrative thinking. The ergonomically designed booth has exemplary comfort levels.

FEATURES

- Suitable for collaborative or independent working
- Elegant organic profile to suit most schemes
- Generous proportions for various number of users
- Laptop holder to make presenting easy
- Soft, sleek, design with curved corners



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

Select Size: Two or Four Seater booth, One or Two seater sofa

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

Select Power: With or without power options

Sail Booth can be specified with or without power and/ or laptop holder.
Please note, North American power will be supplied.

Power includes:

2x65w Power Outlet and 1x Twin USB
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C) to power laptops

Laptop Holder:

Laptop holder for simple presenting with laptop/ tablet



① ② ③ ④ ⑤

Select Finish:

Table Top finishes:



White Anthracite

Note: Sail booths are supplied as standard with tables. Four Seater Booth table: 27.6 x 45.3." Two Seater Booth table: 27.6 x 19.7."

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

Select Fabric: Available in fabric bands 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

① ② ③ ④ ⑤

Select Accessories:



Table top mounted power



Laptop holder



Cushions



Duet Power

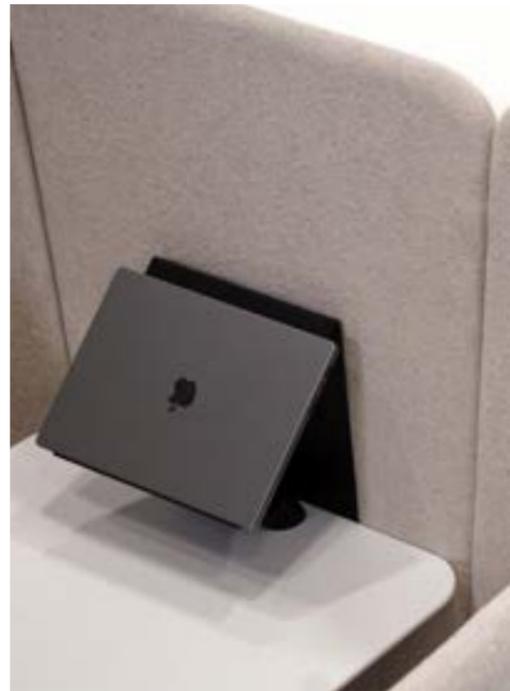


Table Mounted Monitor Mount
(Cannot be used in conjunction with Table top mounted power or Laptop holder)





Laptop holder & power for instant presenting.



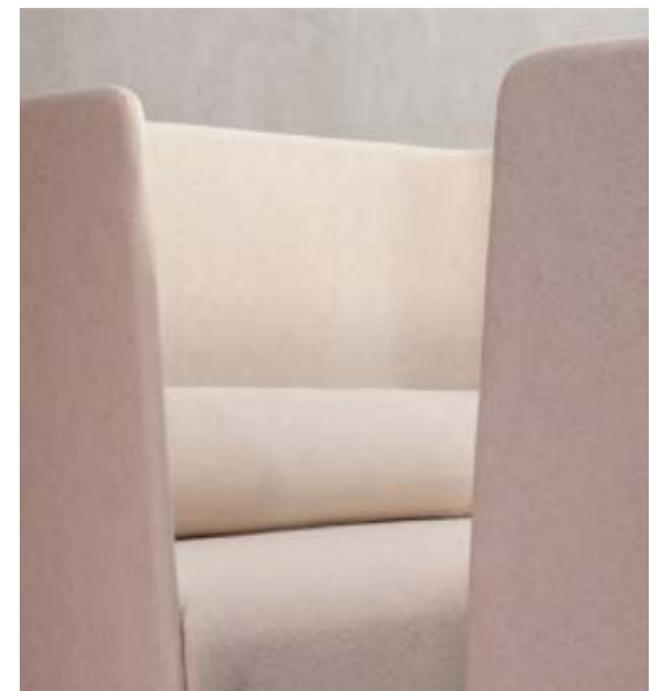
Black fine textured legs



Elegant organic profile



Easy assembly





Sail Booth Two Seater

width 81.5, depth 38.5, height 54.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SIV.2SB.FBB	\$16,252
2	SIV.2SB.FBC	\$16,875
3	SIV.2SB.FBD	\$17,374
4	SIV.2SB.FBE	\$17,873
5	SIV.2SB.FBF	\$18,621
6	SIV.2SB.FBG	\$20,116
7	SIV.2SB.FBH	\$21,613
8	SIV.2SB.FBI	\$23,108
Power		+\$805
Laptop Holder		+\$414
Monitor Mount		+\$437

(Cannot be used in conjunction with Table top mounted power or Laptop holder)



Sail Booth Four Seater

width 81.5, depth 60, height 54.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SIV.4SB.FBB	\$19,196
2	SIV.4SB.FBC	\$20,086
3	SIV.4SB.FBD	\$20,799
4	SIV.4SB.FBE	\$21,510
5	SIV.4SB.FBF	\$22,579
6	SIV.4SB.FBG	\$24,716
7	SIV.4SB.FBH	\$26,855
8	SIV.4SB.FBI	\$28,992
Power		+\$805
Laptop Holder		+\$414
Monitor Mount		+\$437

(Cannot be used in conjunction with Table top mounted power or Laptop holder)



Sail Sofa One Seater

width 38.5, depth 31, height 54.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SIF.1SSF.FBB	\$6,603
2	SIF.1SSF.FBC	\$6,826
3	SIF.1SSF.FBD	\$7,004
4	SIF.1SSF.FBE	\$7,183
5	SIF.1SSF.FBF	\$7,450
6	SIF.1SSF.FBG	\$7,983
7	SIF.1SSF.FBH	\$8,519
8	SIF.1SSF.FBI	\$9,053



Sail Sofa Two Seater

width 60, depth 31, height 54.5, seat height 18"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	SIF.2SSF.FBB	\$7,976
2	SIF.2SSF.FBC	\$8,296
3	SIF.2SSF.FBD	\$8,551
4	SIF.2SSF.FBE	\$8,807
5	SIF.2SSF.FBF	\$9,189
6	SIF.2SSF.FBG	\$9,954
7	SIF.2SSF.FBH	\$10,720
8	SIF.2SSF.FBI	\$11,486



HOME BOOTH

More than a traditional booth, Home offers mobility and flexibility. Each piece can stand alone and be used in its own right, allowing users to organise their space into task related areas. Adding castors to Home allows users to manoeuvre them when and where required, still encouraging collaboration and teamwork whilst maintaining social distancing.



FEATURES

Available with castor option for mobility

Side cushions removable for additional seat width

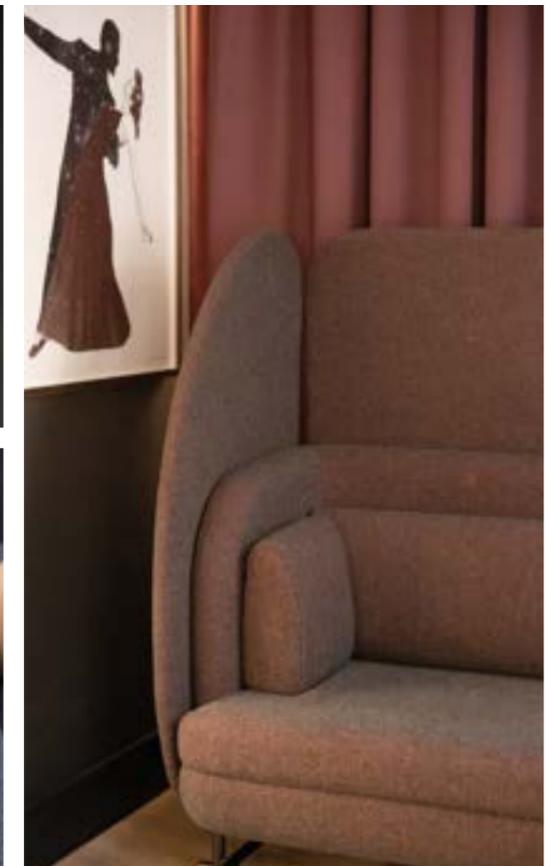
Mobile Media Wall with concealed cable management

Mobile Media Wall offer acoustic properties

Extensive range of accessories including integrated table and media package

Webbed seat for maximum comfort

Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Configuration: Piece together the Home High Sofa and add the Mobile Media Wall to create a Booth setup. Example configuration shown below



1 2 3

Choose Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3

Select Accessories:

ACCESSORIES



Laptop Table



Coat Hook
(High-back sofa only)



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Castors
Available in Stainless Steel

MOBILE MEDIA WALL ACCESSORIES



Table
Available with Outline edge top finishes.



Monitor Mount



Power Shelf



White Board

Each Power Shelf includes:

2x Power Outlet, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C) & 1x HDMI as standard with additional Power Outlet socket for monitor.

Monitors are not supplied by Frövi and a 28 inch screen size is recommended. Integrated cable management.



Home High Sofa Two Seater

width 71.5, depth 32.5, height 56, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBB	\$12,044
2	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBC	\$12,780
3	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBD	\$13,517
4	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBE	\$14,620
5	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBF	\$15,725
6	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBG	\$17,935
7	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBH	\$20,148
8	HOF.2SH.BK.NCA.FBI	\$22,360

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home Mobile Media Wall

width 60, depth 18.5, height 56.5, panel depth 2"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE		PRICE
	Standard Height	Poseur Height	
1	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBB	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBB	\$3,581
2	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBC	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBC	\$3,782
3	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBD	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBD	\$3,980
4	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBE	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBE	\$4,284
5	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBF	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBF	\$4,585
6	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBG	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBG	\$5,186
7	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBH	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBH	\$5,784
8	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBI	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBI	\$6,389

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

Home Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Accessories		
Laptop Table	HOLT.BK	\$1,394
Castors	WCA	\$635
Coat Hook	HOHK	\$74

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa FOC

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
Mobile Media Wall Accessories				
Table <small>Standard table height for mobile media wall only</small>	HOTT.BK	\$1,325	\$2,268	\$3,209
Power Shelf	HOPS.HO/2UK/TU/H/BK	\$713		
White board	HOWB	\$637		
Monitor Mount	HOMM	\$214		



JIG CAVE

Designed for reducing noise within busy areas, Jig Cave has deep buttoned sides that both absorb sound and add a distinctive style. Jig Cave has optional media, ideal for collaborative tasks and online meetings.



FEATURES

- Solid oak frame and laminate table top for heavy traffic areas
- Highly effective acoustic properties for noise cancellation
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Optional contrasting buttons
- Optional power and media pack



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4 5

Select Size: Two, Four or Six Seater

1 2 3 4 5

Select Media: Media or Power only.

Jig Cave Four and Six Seaters can be specified with or without integrated media.
Monitors are not supplied by Frövi. 28 inch screen size is recommended.

Power includes:
2x Power Outlet (in central panel) and 1x Twin USB
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Media includes:
1x Power Outlet, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C),
1x HDMI and 1x Power Outlet for monitor behind mount.



1 2 3 4 5

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak Stained Walnut

Note: Jig Caves are supplied as standard with table tops to match the frame finish; white table tops are also available. Four Seater - 39.3 x 23.6.
Six Seater - 59 x 23.6*. Jig Cave Two Seater is supplied with a shelf that matches the frame - 23.6 x 9.8*.

1 2 3 4 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3 4 5

Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice
(Price at next fabric band)



Contrasting buttons



Duet Power
(Please specify if you would like sofa or table mounted power)



Cushions

All buttons will be matching fabric unless specifically requested. No up-charge for contrasting buttons from the same fabric range.





Jig Cave Four Seater
width 91.5, depth 59, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.4SB.FBB	\$24,190
2	JIV.4SB.FBC	\$25,517
3	JIV.4SB.FBD	\$26,845
4	JIV.4SB.FBE	\$28,833
5	JIV.4SB.FBF	\$30,828
6	JIV.4SB.FBG	\$34,809
7	JIV.4SB.FBH	\$38,797
8	JIV.4SB.FBI	\$42,773



Jig Cave Four Seater (Power)
width 91.5, depth 60, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBB	\$26,261
2	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBC	\$27,562
3	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBD	\$28,862
4	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBE	\$30,821
5	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBF	\$32,779
6	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBG	\$36,691
7	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBH	\$40,600
8	JIV.4SB.PWR.FBI	\$44,512



Jig Cave Four Seater (Media)
width 91.5, depth 59, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.4SB.MED.FBB	\$26,678
2	JIV.4SB.MED.FBC	\$28,005
3	JIV.4SB.MED.FBD	\$29,333
4	JIV.4SB.MED.FBE	\$31,321
5	JIV.4SB.MED.FBF	\$33,314
6	JIV.4SB.MED.FBG	\$37,294
7	JIV.4SB.MED.FBH	\$41,280
8	JIV.4SB.MED.FBI	\$45,261



Jig Cave Six Seater
width 91.5, depth 78.5, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.6SB.FBB	\$27,153
2	JIV.6SB.FBC	\$28,584
3	JIV.6SB.FBD	\$30,005
4	JIV.6SB.FBE	\$32,144
5	JIV.6SB.FBF	\$34,282
6	JIV.6SB.FBG	\$38,563
7	JIV.6SB.FBH	\$42,839
8	JIV.6SB.FBI	\$47,113



Jig Cave Six Seater (Power)
width 91.5, depth 78.5, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBB	\$29,232
2	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBC	\$30,629
3	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBD	\$32,030
4	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBE	\$34,129
5	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBF	\$36,228
6	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBG	\$40,433
7	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBH	\$44,637
8	JIV.6SB.PWR.FBI	\$48,837



Jig Cave Six Seater (Media)
width 91.5, depth 78.5, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.6SB.MED.FBB	\$29,638
2	JIV.6SB.MED.FBC	\$31,067
3	JIV.6SB.MED.FBD	\$32,493
4	JIV.6SB.MED.FBE	\$34,634
5	JIV.6SB.MED.FBF	\$36,770
6	JIV.6SB.MED.FBG	\$41,046
7	JIV.6SB.MED.FBH	\$45,325
8	JIV.6SB.MED.FBI	\$49,599



Jig Cave Two Seater
width 91.5, depth 41, height 58, seat height 17"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	JIV.2SB.FBB	\$19,682
2	JIV.2SB.FBC	\$20,859
3	JIV.2SB.FBD	\$22,039
4	JIV.2SB.FBE	\$23,810
5	JIV.2SB.FBF	\$25,579
6	JIV.2SB.FBG	\$29,116
7	JIV.2SB.FBH	\$32,658
8	JIV.2SB.FBI	\$36,198

Jig Cave Power includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Integrated power including:
 - 2x Power Sockets
 - 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Jig Cave Media includes:

- Upholstered screen with table
- Monitor mount
- Integrated power including:
 - 2x Power Sockets (1 behind the screen)
 - 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
 - 1x HDMI

Note: Monitors are not supplied by Frövi.
Recommended screen size is 28 inches.

HUDDLE WORK BOOTH

This striking addition to the Huddle range is compact and features soft cushion upholstery, generating excellent comfort. Huddle Work Booth creates a contemporary seating arrangement ideal for solo working - a perfect mobile hideaway for focused concentration.



FEATURES

- Compact work booth with a number of accessories to aid solo working
- Optional power module
- Optional castors
- Deep foam seat and back rests for extra comfort
- Effective acoustic design for noise reduction
- Extensive range of fabrics with two-tone fabric option
- Fixed work surface, ergonomically designed
- Coat hook available as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3

Select Feet: Choose from fixed foot or rear locking castors



Chrome Feet



Black Feet



Solid Oak



Black Castors

Huddle Work Booth is supplied as standard with a White MFC 24.6 x 19.4" Table

1 2 3

Choose Additional Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice (Price at next fabric band)



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge.
(1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black.



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater
width 37, depth 49.5, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUBH.FNP.FBB	\$8,136
2	HUBH.FNP.FBC	\$8,696
3	HUBH.FNP.FBD	\$9,253
4	HUBH.FNP.FBE	\$10,089
5	HUBH.FNP.FBF	\$10,927
6	HUBH.FNP.FBG	\$12,601
7	HUBH.FNP.FBH	\$14,275

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater with Solo Power
width 37, depth 49.5, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUBH.FWP.SP1.FBB	\$9,233
2	HUBH.FWP.SP1.FBC	\$9,791
3	HUBH.FWP.SP1.FBD	\$10,353
4	HUBH.FWP.SP1.FBE	\$11,189
5	HUBH.FWP.SP1.FBF	\$12,024
6	HUBH.FWP.SP1.FBG	\$13,701
7	HUBH.FWP.SP1.FBH	\$15,375

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater on Castors
width 37, depth 49.5, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Castors	
1	HUBH.CNP.FBB	\$8,768
2	HUBH.CNP.FBC	\$9,325
3	HUBH.CNP.FBD	\$9,885
4	HUBH.CNP.FBE	\$10,723
5	HUBH.CNP.FBF	\$11,559
6	HUBH.CNP.FBG	\$13,233
7	HUBH.CNP.FBH	\$14,907

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



Huddle Work Booth Left-hand Single Seater on Castors with Solo Power
width 37, depth 49.5, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Black Castors	
1	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBB	\$9,781
2	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBC	\$10,333
3	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBD	\$10,888
4	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBE	\$11,716
5	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBF	\$12,542
6	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBG	\$14,201
7	HUBH.CWP.CA/BK.FBH	\$15,857

One Coat Hook supplied per Work Booth



HUDDLE CAVE

With clean lines and an uncomplicated design, Huddle Cave offers a sanctuary for a wide range of working activities. It has optional media, ideal for collaborative tasks and online meetings.



FEATURES

- Deep seat and back rests for lumbar support
- Effective acoustic design for noise reduction
- Integrated laminate top table
- Extensive range of fabrics available
- Optional power and media pack



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4 5

Select Size: Two, Four or Six Seater

1 2 3 4 5

Select Media: Media or Power only.

The Huddle Cave can be specified with or without integrated media.

Monitors are not supplied by Frövi. 28 inch screen size is recommended.

Power includes:

2x Power Outlet (in central panel) and 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Media includes:

1x Power Outlet, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C), 1x HDMI and 1x Power Outlet for monitor behind mount.



1 2 3 4 5

Select Feet Finish:



Chrome Feet



Black Feet



Solid Oak

Note: Huddle Cave Four and Six Seaters are supplied with a joining screen and a White cutline edge laminate table with a matching finish support leg. Four Seater - 31.5 x 23.5". Six Seater - 55 x 23.5". Huddle Cave Two Seater is supplied with a White cutline edge 23.5 x 10" shelf.

1 2 3 4 5

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3 4 5

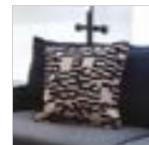
Select Accessories:



Two-tone fabric choice (Price at next fabric band)



Duet Power (Please specify if you would like sofa or table mounted power)



Cushions





Huddle Cave Four Seater

width 89.5, depth 53.5, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUV.4SB.FBB	\$19,088
2	HUV.4SB.FBC	\$20,460
3	HUV.4SB.FBD	\$21,827
4	HUV.4SB.FBE	\$23,889
5	HUV.4SB.FBF	\$25,948
6	HUV.4SB.FBG	\$30,060
7	HUV.4SB.FBH	\$34,178
8	HUV.4SB.FBI	\$38,292



Huddle Cave Four Seater (Power)

width 89.5, depth 53.5, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBB	\$21,618
2	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBC	\$22,936
3	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBD	\$24,251
4	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBE	\$26,227
5	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBF	\$28,200
6	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBG	\$32,151
7	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBH	\$36,100
8	HUV.4SB.PWR.FBI	\$40,043



Huddle Cave Four Seater (Media)

width 89.5, depth 53.5, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUV.4SB.MED.FBB	\$21,660
2	HUV.4SB.MED.FBC	\$23,029
3	HUV.4SB.MED.FBD	\$24,401
4	HUV.4SB.MED.FBE	\$26,461
5	HUV.4SB.MED.FBF	\$28,515
6	HUV.4SB.MED.FBG	\$32,634
7	HUV.4SB.MED.FBH	\$36,755
8	HUV.4SB.MED.FBI	\$40,871



Huddle Cave Six Seater

width 89.5, depth 77, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUV.6SB.FBB	\$24,988
2	HUV.6SB.FBC	\$26,761
3	HUV.6SB.FBD	\$28,540
4	HUV.6SB.FBE	\$31,208
5	HUV.6SB.FBF	\$33,880
6	HUV.6SB.FBG	\$39,216
7	HUV.6SB.FBH	\$44,549
8	HUV.6SB.FBI	\$49,887



Huddle Cave Six Seater (Power)

width 89.5, depth 77, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBB	\$27,392
2	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBC	\$29,114
3	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBD	\$30,836
4	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBE	\$33,417
5	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBF	\$36,001
6	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBG	\$41,169
7	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBH	\$46,337
8	HUV.6SB.PWR.FBI	\$51,505



Huddle Cave Six Seater (Media)

width 89.5, depth 77, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Chrome Feet		
1	HUV.6SB.MED.FBB	\$27,594
2	HUV.6SB.MED.FBC	\$29,375
3	HUV.6SB.MED.FBD	\$31,153
4	HUV.6SB.MED.FBE	\$33,824
5	HUV.6SB.MED.FBF	\$36,486
6	HUV.6SB.MED.FBG	\$41,827
7	HUV.6SB.MED.FBH	\$47,160
8	HUV.6SB.MED.FBI	\$52,493



Huddle Cave Two Seater

width 89.5, depth 30, height 58.5, seat height 17.5"

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HUV.2SB.FBB	\$14,031
2	HUV.2SB.FBC	\$14,997
3	HUV.2SB.FBD	\$15,962
4	HUV.2SB.FBE	\$17,413
5	HUV.2SB.FBF	\$18,861
6	HUV.2SB.FBG	\$21,758
7	HUV.2SB.FBH	\$24,655
8	HUV.2SB.FBI	\$27,547

Huddle Cave Power includes:

Upholstered screen with table
 Integrated power including:
 - 2x Power Sockets
 - 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Huddle Cave Media includes:

Upholstered screen with table
 Monitor mount
 Integrated power including:
 - 2x Power Sockets (1 behind the screen)
 - 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
 - 1x HDMI

Note: Monitors are not supplied by Frövi.
 Recommended screen size is 28 inches.

Tables

- FLORD TABLE [»](#)
- FONT TABLE [»](#)
- FOUNDRY GIANT [»](#)
- * MARGIN TABLE [»](#)
- MONO GIANT TABLE [»](#)
- MONO TABLE [»](#)
- * ORBIT TABLE [»](#)
- OSTI [»](#)
- OSTI CLOUD [»](#)
- * PEGGY TABLE [»](#)
- PEEL TABLE [»](#)
- SLENDRA TABLE [»](#)
- WIRE COFFEE TABLE [»](#)
- WRAPT COFFEE TABLE [»](#)
- YAK COFFEE TABLE [»](#)

* New product



FONT TABLE

Simplicity and functionality unite to create the versatile and practical Font Table. The classic style of the Font Table makes it the ideal canteen, breakout, or work table for any environment. Customise your Font Table with either round or soft square MFC table tops for a hard wearing, timeless look. With a classic black tubular steel frame the Font Table is the perfectly stylish and functional accompaniment to any workspace.



FEATURES

- Strong tubular steel construction
- Four top finishes and two formats available
- Frame available in black
- Suitable pairing with many chairs
- Height adjustable levelling feet
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Table Top Format: Round or Soft Square

1 2 3

Select Frame Finish: Black frame finish only

RAL metal frame finish



Black

1 2 3

Select Table Top Finish: Choose from selected finishes



MFC
top thickness 1"

Standard



White



Anthracite

Rustic



Rustic Oak



Rustic
Black Oak



Font Table

width 35.5, depth 35.5, height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Standard	Rustic
35.5 dia	FNT.90D.BK	\$1,507	\$1,751
35.5 x 35.5	FNT.90SR.BK	\$1,507	\$1,751



PEGGY TABLE

* NEW *

The perfect addition to your flexible and agile working space, Peggy is a refined and functional laptop table made from solid ash. Designed to complement any soft seating range, its sleek and minimalist design allows for easy integration into any environment, while its sturdy construction ensures durability and reliability. Whether you're working from home or in a shared workspace, the ergonomic tabletop allows for comfort whilst working on your laptop.



FEATURES

- The slightly exaggerated stem angle gives more reach to the user and provides stability
- The under table cross piece feature is celebrated rather than trying to give an anti-gravity look
- The unique tabletop shape allows user to use the table front on or side on comfortably
- Small Shadow gap underneath the legs



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select table finish: Choose from selected finishes.

Wood frame finishes



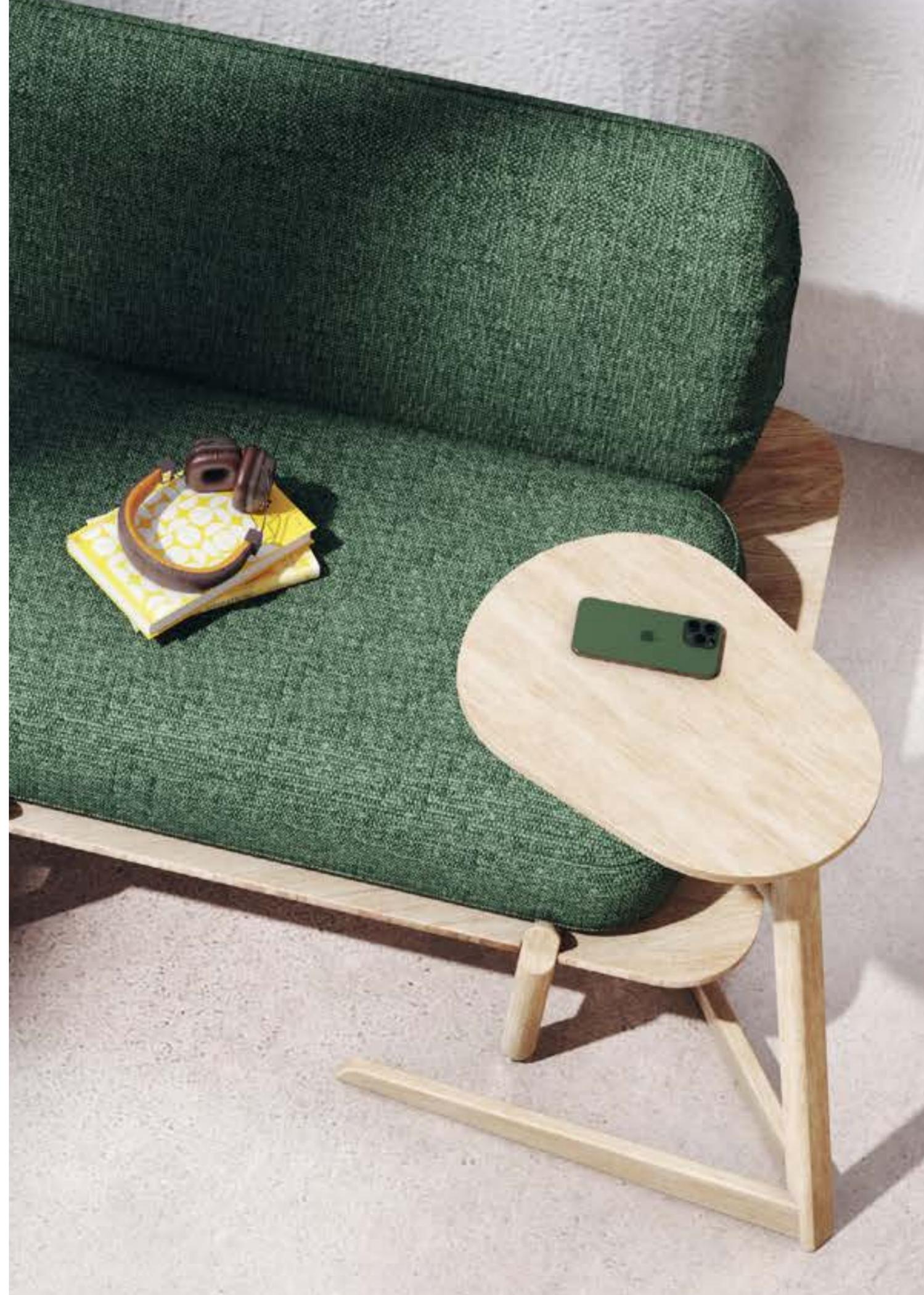
Natural Ash Black (Stained Ash) Oak (Stained Ash)



Peggy Table

width 26, depth 19.5, height 21.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE			PRICE
Laptop Table	Natural Ash	Black (Stained Ash)	Oak (Stained Ash)	\$1,021



PEEL TABLE

Drawing upon the contemporary features of simplicity, subtle sophistication and clean lines, the Peel Table has been created to add an eye-catching modern twist to a beautiful timeless design. With a contemporary sleek silhouette combined with a unique and elegant 'peeled back' handle, the functionality and subtle allure of this table is unquestionable. The Peel Table is an ideal fit for work environments with its tough commercial durability.



FEATURES

- Contemporary Coffee & Side Table
- Residential aesthetic with commercial durability
- Tripod frame for mid-century style
- Available in a range of frame finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

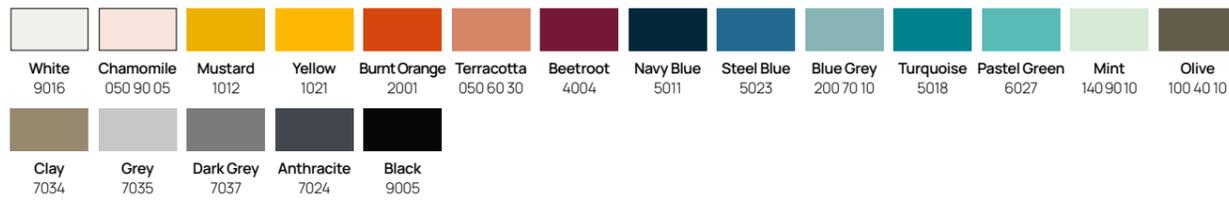
1 2

Select Product: Side or Coffee Table

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



Peel Side Table
width 20.5, depth 20.5, table height 20"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Side Table	PLL.SHT	\$1,279



Peel Coffee Table
width 31.5, depth 31.5, table height 15"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Coffee Table	PLL.LHT	\$1,734



ORBIT TABLE

* NEW *

With smooth curves and natural sleek lines this mid-century inspired coffee table is an elegant and practical addition to any workspace. The unique and timeless design includes a smaller surface 'orbiting' the main table top. Both surfaces can be made from recycled plastic for a seamless aesthetic or select a recycled smaller orbit to accompany a larger glass top. Durable and hard-wearing, the Orbit table is designed to withstand the robust needs of any busy office environment.



FEATURES

Mid Century T-frame design

Surfaces made from recycled plastic (400mm and 800 mm) or toughened glass (800mm)

Four designs available to pair together or offset to suit interior schemes

Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Available in Black only.

RAL metal frame finish



Black

1 2

Select Table Finish: Only available in the selected finishes.

Lower Table Top finish

Recycled Plastic



Clear
Glass

Timeless
Duo

Reverse
Timeless
duo

White
Lollipop

Greycious

Upper Table Top finish

Recycled Plastic



Timeless
Duo

Reverse
Timeless
duo

White
Lollipop

Greycious



Orbit Table

width 32, depth 32, height 17, lower table height 12"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Lower Glass table top	OBL.BK	\$2,916
Lower Recycled Plastic table top	OBL.BK	\$4,135



WRAPT COFFEE TABLE

The Wrapt Coffee Table offers the ideal solution for any office looking to incorporate extra style without compromising practicality. Inspired by clean, simple lines, minimalism, and functionality without sacrificing beauty. With its generous tabletop area and clean wrap around leg design it is the perfect complement to the modern busy office, looking for a casual meeting space or breakout area.



FEATURES

- Simplistic Scandinavian design
- Made from ash plywood
- Available in three finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select Finish: Choose from selected finishes.

Wood frame finishes



Oak
(Stained
Ash) Black Ash Natural Ash



Wrapt Coffee Table
diameter 36, height 13"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE			PRICE
	Oak (Stained Ash)	Black Ash	Natural Ash	
Coffee Table	WTL.OCA	WTL.SBK	WTL.NAS	\$2,130

OSTI CLOUD

This indoor and outdoor product is an extension of our existing Osti range with additional canopy to create a defined silhouette. The canopy incorporates separate mesh trays to allow you to accessorise with plants and lighting to create an inviting environment.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- Canopy offers space for lighting, plants & decoration
- UV and weather-resistant frames and surfaces
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Quick and easy to assemble



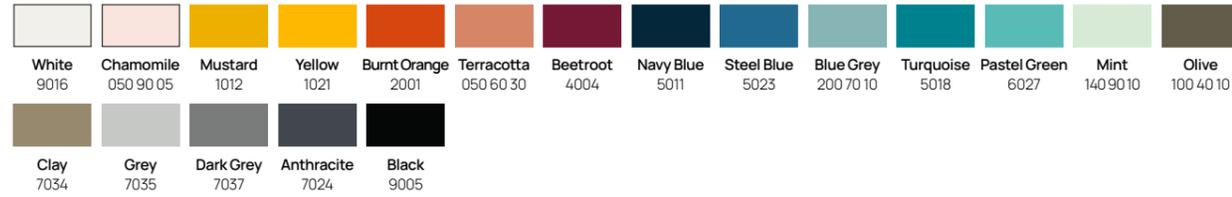
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



1 2

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate
Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Osti Cloud

width 78.5, depth 45.5, height 78.5, table top height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cloud	OSO	\$10,481

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set <small>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</small>	OSFF	\$251



OSTI

Provide a space for collaborative working indoors, or position outdoors as the perfect addition to your outside space. Either option will bring style and practicality to any workspace.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- UV and weather-resistant
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Floor fixing option
- Quick and easy to assemble



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4

Select Product: Table, Poseur Table or Bench

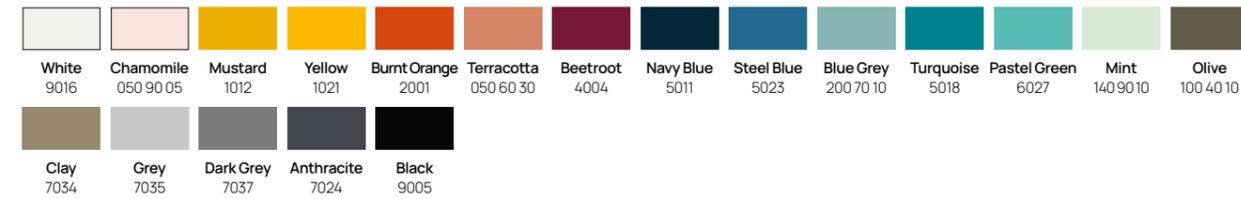
1 2 3 4

Select Size

1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



1 2 3 4

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate
Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Osti Table
depth 45.5, height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 63"	OST.160	\$5,311
Medium - 71"	OST.180	\$5,476
Large - 78.5"	OST.200	\$5,536



Osti Bench Sold as singles
depth 22.5, height 20.5, seat height 16.5"

WIDTH (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 51"	OSB.140	\$2,530
Medium - 63"	OSB.160	\$2,583
Large - 71"	OSB.180	\$2,647



Osti Poseur Table
depth 49.5, height 41.5, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Large - 78.5"	OSP.200	\$6,132

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set <small>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</small>	OSFF	\$251

FLORD TABLE

A range of minimalistic tables, simplistic designs to complement any breakout space.



FEATURES

- Black frame finish
- Hard wearing steel frame
- Coffee Table available with Rustic or Fenix tops and optional power with integrated cable management

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space



Select Product



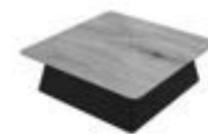
Select Top Finish: Coffee Table only
Available with Rustic & Fenix Cutline edge tops.



Select Power: Coffee Table only
Solo Power Unit supplied with concealed cable management.



Solo Power Unit
1x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge. (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black.



Flord Coffee/Corner Table
width 38, depth 38, height 12"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	
		Rustic	Fenix
Without Power	FFCT.BK.96S.NPR	\$3,156	\$3,485
With Power 1x Solo Power Unit	FFCT.BK.96S.SP1/BK	\$3,643	\$3,979



Flord Side Table
width 14, depth 14, height 20"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
		Black
Side Table	FFST	\$961

SLENDTA TABLE

A sleek simplistic table with tapered steel legs available with optional integrated power. This versatile design comes in a range of sizes and finishes, offering elegance and practicality, suitable for any location.



FEATURES

- Two options of power - leg or surface mounted
- Integrated cable management
- Available in a range of frame and top finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Power: Non-powered, power in leg or power in table top

Slenda Tables can be specified with or without integrated power. Power in Leg Tables are supplied with power in 2x left-end legs, on opposite corners. Power in Table Top are supplied with one steel lift-out power flap that matches the selected frame color.

Power tray and module finishes



Black Power modules in two legs
1x UK Power & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)

Table Top Power Module Options

Option A

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 2x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge)



Option B

Includes: 4x Power Outlets & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A USB Charge) & 1x HDMI



Option C

(- \$1,406 from RRP)

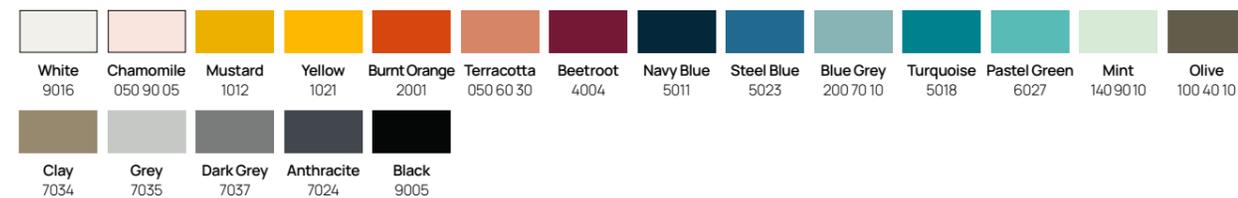
No power modules. Cable tray only for customers own power.



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Frame Finish: RAL colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Type and Finish:



Cutline edge top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic





Slenda Table
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
	Cutline Edge			
	RAL/Raw			
71 x 31.5	STL.180.80	\$4,915	\$6,045	\$7,266
71 x 39.5	STL.180.100	\$5,149	\$6,191	\$7,331
71 x 47	STL.180.120	\$5,452	\$6,380	\$7,410
82.5 x 31.5	STL.210.80	\$5,241	\$6,239	\$7,345
82.5 x 39.5	STL.210.100	\$5,467	\$6,380	\$7,398
82.5 x 47	STL.210.120	\$5,776	\$6,564	\$7,462
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80	\$5,358	\$6,313	\$7,368
94.5 x 39.5	STL.240.100	\$5,584	\$6,452	\$7,425
94.5 x 47	STL.240.120	\$5,895	\$6,637	\$7,485



Slenda Table with Power in Leg
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
	Cutline Edge			
	RAL/Raw			
71 x 31.5	STL.180.80.PWR/LEG	\$6,709	\$7,830	\$9,077
71 x 39.5	STL.180.100.PWR/LEG	\$6,942	\$7,975	\$9,139
71 x 47	STL.180.120.PWR/LEG	\$7,258	\$8,171	\$9,223
82.5 x 31.5	STL.210.80.PWR/LEG	\$7,042	\$8,032	\$9,156
82.5 x 39.5	STL.210.100.PWR/LEG	\$7,271	\$8,171	\$9,209
82.5 x 47	STL.210.120.PWR/LEG	\$7,582	\$8,358	\$9,278
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.PWR/LEG	\$7,161	\$8,102	\$9,184
94.5 x 39.5	STL.240.100.PWR/LEG	\$7,395	\$8,246	\$9,233
94.5 x 47	STL.240.120.PWR/LEG	\$7,709	\$8,430	\$9,301



Slenda Table with Power in Table Top
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
	Cutline Edge			
	RAL/Raw			
71 x 31.5	STL.180.80.WPV	\$6,773	\$7,903	\$9,124
71 x 39.5	STL.180.100.WPV	\$7,007	\$8,049	\$9,189
71 x 47	STL.180.120.WPV	\$7,311	\$8,238	\$9,268
82.5 x 31.5	STL.210.80.WPV	\$7,099	\$8,097	\$9,204
82.5 x 39.5	STL.210.100.WPV	\$7,326	\$8,238	\$9,256
82.5 x 47	STL.210.120.WPV	\$7,634	\$8,423	\$9,320
94.5 x 31.5	STL.240.80.WPV	\$7,216	\$8,171	\$9,226
94.5 x 39.5	STL.240.100.WPV	\$7,442	\$8,311	\$9,283
94.5 x 47	STL.240.120.WPV	\$7,753	\$8,495	\$9,343

Specify power module option. Price includes cut-out/s in table top, power flap, cable tray and power modules.

Shroud and power flap in a contrasting finish to framework	RAL/Raw: +\$290	Custom cut-out	+\$265
--	-----------------	----------------	--------



FOUNDRY GIANT

Manufactured from a re-purposed material, Foundry Giant has been designed with both sustainability and practicality at its core. The strong, geometric rebar base is offered in a wide range of colors.



FEATURES

- Recycled steel rebar frame
- Base supplied in three sections for easy install
- Available in a wide range of frame and top finishes
- Large diameters available with or without power



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Size: 1800 or 2100mm diameter

- 1 2 3 4

Select Power: Non-powered or one/two trio power units



Trio Power Unit
2x UK power & 1x Twin USB Charge
(1x Type-A & 1x Type-C)
Available in Black
Includes cable management.

- 1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes



- 1 2 3 4

Select Top Finish:



Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic



Foundry Giant Table
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	FDG.180D	\$11,291	\$13,303	\$15,151
82.5 dia	FDG.210D	\$13,488	\$14,416	\$16,358



Foundry Giant Table with 1 Power
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/1PM	\$12,546	\$14,784	\$16,837
82.5 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/1PM	\$14,984	\$16,017	\$18,176



Foundry Giant Table with 2 Power
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
		Standard	Rustic	Fenix
71 dia	FDG.180D.WPV/2PM	\$13,799	\$16,263	\$18,520
82.5 dia	FDG.210D.WPV/2PM	\$16,487	\$17,620	\$19,997

Central metal strip in an alternative finish to framework RAL: +\$880

MARGIN TABLE

* NEW *

Inspired by art deco sculptural design, this dual-height pair of circular nesting coffee tables fit into any location to add flair and warm residential feel. The low version is now available in a large 900mm diameter.



FEATURES

- Available in a range of frame and top finishes
- Available as a single table or a nesting set
- Easy to manoeuvre
- Recycled plastic surface option
- Two heights and diameters 600mm and 900mm



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4

Select Height: High or Low

1 2 3 4

Select Size: 600 or 900 diameter (Low height only)

1 2 3 4

Select Top Finish:



Standard



White

Fenix



Black

Recycled Plastic



Timeless Duo



Reverse Timeless duo



White Lollipop



Greycious

Rustic



Rustic Oak



Rustic Black Oak



Concrete



Marble Effect

1 2 3 4

Select Frame Finish: RAL or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



White 9016 Chamomile 050 90 05 Mustard 1012 Yellow 1021 Burnt Orange 2001 Terracotta 050 60 30 Beetroot 4004 Navy Blue 5011 Steel Blue 5023 Blue Grey 200 70 10 Turquoise 5018 Pastel Green 6027 Mint 140 90 10 Olive 100 40 10



Clay 7034 Grey 7035 Dark Grey 7037 Anthracite 7024 Black 9005

All RAL colours are subject to a minimum order quantity of six (that can be mixed across sizes and heights) and an uplift of \$223 per table.

Metal frame finishes



Clear coated raw steel

Raw Steel



Margin Table High

height 17.5, top thickness 0.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
			Black
MFC	23.5 dia	MTH.60D.45.M	\$1,587
Fenix/Rustic	23.5 dia	MTH.60D.45	\$1,987
Recycled Plastic	23.5 dia	MTH.60D.45.PT	\$2,217



Margin Table Low

height 14, top thickness 0.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
			Black
MFC	23.5 dia	MTL.60D.35.M	\$1,513
	35.5 dia	MTL.90D.35.M	\$2,514
Fenix/Rustic	23.5 dia	MTL.60D.35	\$1,916
	35.5 dia	MTL.90D.35	\$3,179
Recycled Plastic	23.5 dia	MTL.60D.35.PT	\$2,146
	35.5 dia	MTL.90D.35.PT	\$3,409



MONO TABLE

The Mono Table has been designed to accommodate integrated cable management. It is perfectly weighted for optimal stability. With its wide range of sizes, Mono Table is great for use as a meeting table or in dining/breakout areas.



FEATURES

Optional power with integrated cable management

Height adjustable levelling feet, designed to raise the base to neatly cover a standard floorbox

Available in a wide range of top sizes

Available in a wide range of finishes



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Select Size

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Power:

Solo Power Unit supplied with integrated cable management down central column.



Solo Power Unit
1x Power Outlet & 1x Twin USB Charge. (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)
Available in Black or White

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Top Type and Finish: Outline edge laminate or MFC



Cutline edge top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Fenix

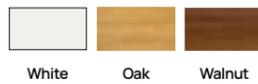


Cutline Rustic



MFC top thickness 25mm

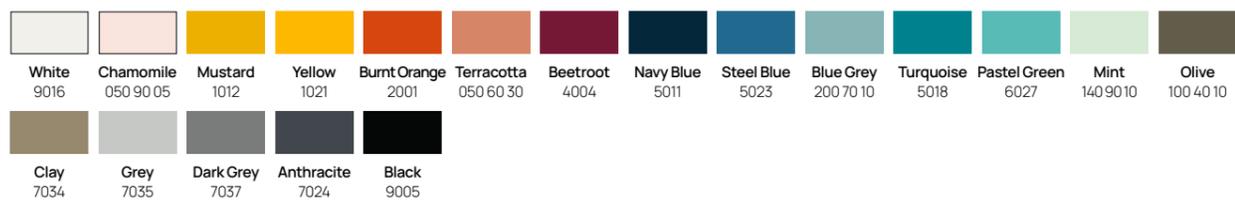
MFC Finishes



- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish: Colored or Raw Steel

RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



Mono Square Table
height 29"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	23.5 x 23.5	MPT.60S.DHT.M	\$1,909	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT.M	\$2,118	-	-
Cutline	23.5 x 23.5	MPT.60S.DHT	\$2,546	\$3,174	\$4,126
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT	\$2,723	\$3,284	\$4,278



Mono Square Table with Power
height 29"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	23.5 x 23.5	MPT.60S.DHT.M.SP1	\$2,408	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT.M.SP1	\$2,613	-	-
Cutline	23.5 x 23.5	MPT.60S.DHT.SP1	\$3,048	\$3,675	\$4,625
	31.5 x 31.5	MPT.80S.DHT.SP1	\$3,218	\$3,873	\$4,773



Mono Rectangular Table
height 29"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	47 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT.M	\$2,371	-	-
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT.M	\$4,016	-	-
	71 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT.M	\$4,147	-	-
Cutline	47 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT	\$3,225	\$3,544	\$4,453
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT	\$4,973	\$5,623	\$6,515
	71 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT	\$5,757	\$5,927	\$6,947

63.0 x 31.5 and 70.9 x 31.5 tables come with 2 bases



Mono Rectangular Table with Power
height 29"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	47 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT.M.SP1	\$2,866	-	-
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT.M.SP1	\$5,016	-	-
	71 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT.M.SP1	\$5,146	-	-
Cutline	47 x 31.5	MPT.128R.DHT.SP1	\$3,720	\$4,039	\$4,948
	63 x 31.5	MPT.168R.DHT.SP1	\$5,973	\$6,623	\$7,515
	71 x 31.5	MPT.188R.DHT.SP1	\$6,756	\$6,927	\$7,947

63.0 x 31.5 and 70.9 x 31.5 tables come with 2 bases



Mono Round Table
height 29"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	23.5 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.M	\$1,989	-	-
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.M	\$2,070	-	-
	35.5 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.M	\$2,431	-	-
	39.5 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.M	\$2,544	-	-
	47 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.M	\$2,655	-	-
Cutline	23.5 dia	MPT.60D.DHT	\$2,404	\$3,142	\$4,127
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT	\$2,645	\$3,285	\$4,157
	35.5 dia	MPT.90D.DHT	\$2,836	\$3,431	\$4,277
	39.5 dia	MPT.100D.DHT	\$2,944	\$3,491	\$4,330
	47 dia	MPT.120D.DHT	\$3,049	\$3,607	\$4,350



Mono Round Table with Power
height 29"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	23.5 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.M.SP1	\$2,489	-	-
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.M.SP1	\$2,569	-	-
	35.5 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.M.SP1	\$2,926	-	-
	39.5 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.M.SP1	\$3,039	-	-
	47 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.M.SP1	\$3,150	-	-
Cutline	23.5 dia	MPT.60D.DHT.SP1	\$2,903	\$3,642	\$4,626
	31.5 dia	MPT.80D.DHT.SP1	\$3,145	\$3,785	\$4,657
	35.5 dia	MPT.90D.DHT.SP1	\$3,330	\$3,926	\$4,772
	39.5 dia	MPT.100D.DHT.SP1	\$3,438	\$3,986	\$4,825
	47 dia	MPT.120D.DHT.SP1	\$3,544	\$4,101	\$4,845

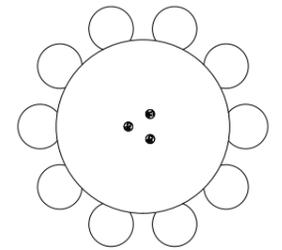
MONO GIANT TABLE

With exceptional seating capacity, the Mono Giant Table has been designed to accommodate integrated cable management. It is perfectly weighted for optimal stability.



FEATURES

- Large seating capacity
- Optional power with integrated cable management
- Base available in a wide range of finishes
- Height adjustable levelling feet, designed to raise the base to neatly cover a standard floorbox



Seating configuration example (shown with Grow Stools)

STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Frame Finish:
Available with a Raw Steel or RAL color frame.

1 2 3

Select Top Finish:



MFC
top thickness 1"

MFC Finishes



White Oak Walnut

1 2 3

Select Power: Non-powered or power with 3 x Solo Power Units.



Mono Giant Table
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
63 dia	MPG160D	\$5,568
71 dia	MPG180D	\$6,573



Mono Giant Table with Power (3 x Solo Power Units)
height 29"

SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
63 dia	MPG160D.SPG1	\$7,266
71 dia	MPG180D.SPG1	\$8,271

YAK COFFEE TABLE

Designed to perfectly complement our Yak chairs, this coffee table also works well with any wood framed seating. Yak Coffee Table brings the warmth of natural timber to your space.



FEATURES

- Frames beautifully hand crafted from solid wood
- Designed to co-ordinate with other timber products
- Solid Oak or Black Oak frame



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Size

1 2 3

Select Top Type and Finish: Cutline edge laminate or MFC

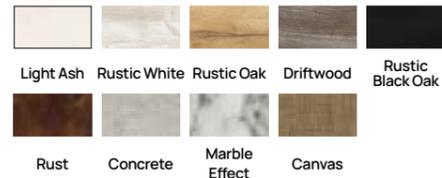


Cutline edge
top thickness 1"

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic

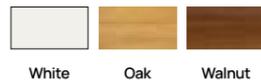


Cutline Fenix



MFC
top thickness 25mm

MFC Finishes



1 2 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

Wood frame finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak



Yak Round Coffee Table
height 15.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	23.5 dia	YKL.60D.M	\$1,557	-	-
	31.5 dia	YKL.80D.M	\$1,635	-	-
Cutline	31.5 dia	YKL.80D	\$2,194	\$2,815	\$3,662



Yak Square Coffee Table
height 15.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	23.5 x 23.5	YKL.60S.M	\$1,479	-	-
	31.5 x 31.5	YKL.80S.M	\$1,576	-	-
Cutline	23.5 x 23.5	YKL.60S	\$2,098	\$2,709	\$3,634
	31.5 x 31.5	YKL.80S	\$2,164	\$2,801	\$3,675



Yak Rectangular Coffee Table
height 15.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
MFC	1000 x 600	YKL.106R.M	\$1,571	-	-
Cutline	1000 x 600	YKL.106R	\$2,174	\$2,831	\$3,708

WIRE COFFEE TABLE

Engineered to give you a clean aesthetic, this timeless design is available in a wide range of top colors and finishes.



FEATURES

- Simplistic design
- Perfectly complements our existing ranges
- Large range of color combinations
- Black frame finish



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Size

1 2 3

Select Top Type and Finish: Outline edge laminate or MFC



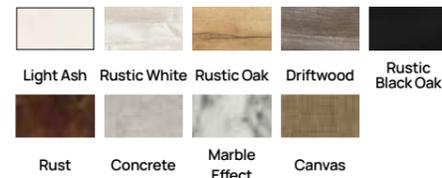
Cutline Standard Laminate



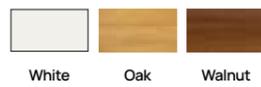
Cutline Fenix



Cutline Rustic



MFC Finishes



1 2 3

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



Wire Round Coffee Table
height 16.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
		Top Finish:			
MFC	23.5 dia	WRL.60D.M	\$1,021	-	-
	31.5 dia	WRL.80D.M	\$1,099	-	-
Cutline	23.5 dia	WRL.60D	\$1,421	\$2,132	\$3,077
	31.5 dia	WRL.80D	\$1,654	\$2,270	\$3,107



Wire Rectangular Coffee Table
height 16.5"

TOP TYPE	SIZE (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE		
			Standard	Rustic	Fenix
		Top Finish:			
MFC	39.5 x 23.5	WRL.106R.M	\$1,037	-	-
Cutline	39.5 x 23.5	WRL.106R	\$1,633	\$2,284	\$3,151

Outdoor

OSTI
OSTI CLOUD
VECK



OSTI CLOUD

This indoor and outdoor product is an extension of our existing Osti range with additional canopy to create a defined silhouette. The canopy incorporates separate mesh trays to allow you to accessorise with plants and lighting to create an inviting environment.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- Canopy offers space for lighting, plants & decoration
- UV and weather-resistant frames and surfaces
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Quick and easy to assemble



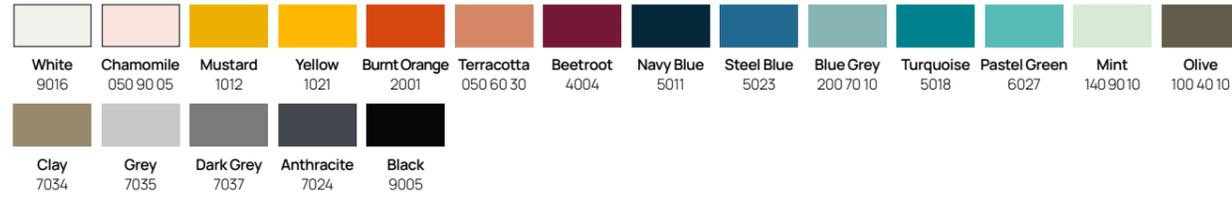
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2

Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



1 2

Select Accessories:



Floor fixing plate
Supplied as a set of 4 black brackets per product.
Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi.



Osti Cloud

width 78.5, depth 45.5, height 78.5, table top height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Cloud	OSO	\$10,481

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set	OSFF	\$251
Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi		



OSTI

Provide a space for collaborative working indoors, or position outdoors as the perfect addition to your outside space. Either option will bring style and practicality to any workspace.



FEATURES

- Designed for indoor or outdoor use
- UV and weather-resistant
- Wide choice of frame finishes available
- Easy-clean design
- Delivered flat-pack for easy install
- Floor fixing option
- Quick and easy to assemble



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3 4

Select Product: Table, Poseur Table or Bench

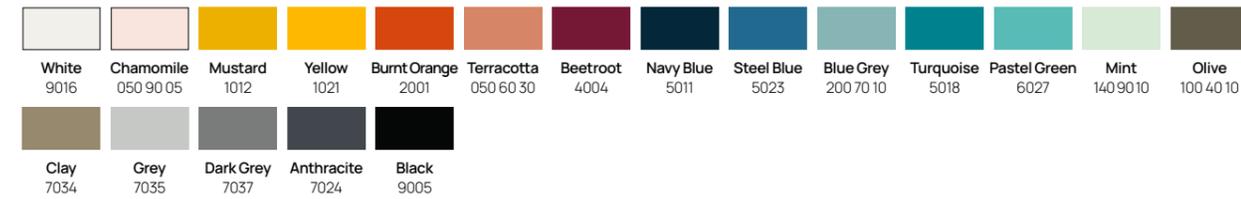
1 2 3 4

Select Size

1 2 3 4

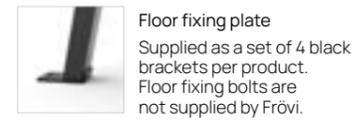
Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

RAL metal frame finishes



1 2 3 4

Select Accessories:



Osti Table
depth 45.5, height 29.5, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 63"	OST.160	\$5,311
Medium - 71"	OST.180	\$5,476
Large - 78.5"	OST.200	\$5,536



Osti Bench Sold as singles
depth 22.5, height 20.5, seat height 16.5"

WIDTH (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Small - 55"	OSB.140	\$2,530
Medium - 63"	OSB.160	\$2,583
Large - 71"	OSB.180	\$2,647



Osti Poseur Table
depth 49.5, height 41.5, table top depth 31.5"

WIDTH (Inch)	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Large - 78.5"	OSP.200	\$6,132

Osti Accessories

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Floor fixing plate set <small>Sold as a set of 4 black brackets per product. Floor fixing bolts are not supplied by Frövi</small>	OSFF	\$251

VECK

Veck is a versatile, lightweight tubular framed stool, with a unique triangular punched, patterned seat - perfect for use indoors or outdoors. Available as a High, Counter-height or Low Stool with upholstered seat pad options.



FEATURES

Suitable for indoor or outdoor use

Removable upholstered seat pad

Seat pads available in outdoor suitable fabric

Wide choice of frame finishes available

Available in 3 seat heights

Stackable up to 4 high



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Height: Low, Medium or High Stool

1 2 3

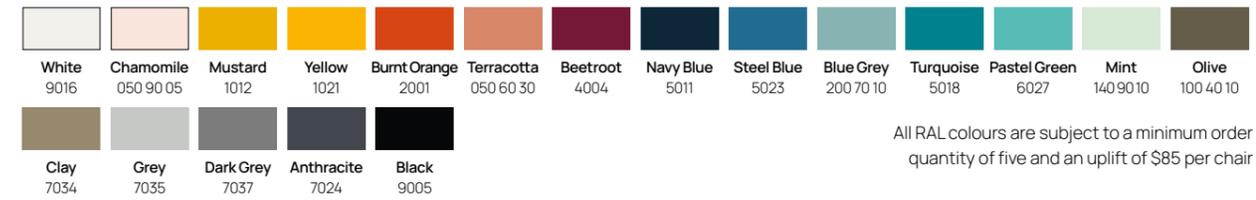
Select Frame Finish: Choose from selected frame finishes

Standard frame finishes



Black
9005

RAL metal frame finishes



All RAL colours are subject to a minimum order quantity of five and an uplift of \$85 per chair

1 2 3

Select Accessories:



Triple
Quilted
Seat Pad

(Available in fabric bands 1-8)



Veck Low Stool
width 21.5, depth 22, height 22, seat height 18.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	RAL
Metal	VKS.LHT	\$722	\$722



Veck Medium Stool (Counter-height)
width 21.5, depth 22, height 29.5, seat height 25.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE	RAL
Metal	VKS.MHT	\$796	\$796

Please note: All RAL colours have a minimum order quantity of five.



Veck High Stool
width 21.5, depth 23, height 35, seat height 31"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Metal	VKS.HHT	\$842

Veck Upholstered Seat Pad (select from outdoor fabrics)

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Triple Quilted	
1	VKSP.FBB	\$267
2	VKSP.FBC	\$285
3	VKSP.FBD	\$311
4	VKSP.FBE	\$343
5	VKSP.FBF	\$375
6	VKSP.FBG	\$442
7	VKSP.FBH	\$508
8	VKSP.FBI	\$580

Accessories

CUSHIONS

HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL



HOME MOBILE MEDIA WALL

Perfect addition to our Home range, this mobile media wall offers a flexible approach for workspaces and learning environments. A truly mobile piece allowing users to manoeuvre into position when and where required.



FEATURES

- Fully mobile, easy to manoeuvre with braking castors
- Cable management as standard
- Extensive range of accessories including power and monitor mount
- Dual purpose - can use both sides



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1 2 3

Select Height: Standard or Poseur

1 2 3

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)

1 2 3

Choose Additional Extras:



Table
Available with cutline edge top finishes.

Cutline Standard Laminate



Cutline Rustic



Cutline Fenix



Monitor Mount



Power Shelf



White Board

Each Power Shelf includes:

2x Power Outlet, 1x Twin USB (1x Type-A & 1x Type-C) & 1x HDMI as standard with concealed additional power for a monitor.

Monitors are not supplied by Frövi and a 28 inch screen size is recommended. Cable management in upholstery.



Home Mobile Media Wall

width 60, depth 18.5, height 56.5, panel depth 2'

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBB	\$3,581
2	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBC	\$3,782
3	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBD	\$3,980
4	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBE	\$4,284
5	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBF	\$4,585
6	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBG	\$5,186
7	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBH	\$5,784
8	HOMW.SHT.BK.FBI	\$6,389

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa



Home Poseur Mobile Media Wall

width 60, depth 18.5, height 68.5, panel depth 2'

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE
1	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBB	\$3,581
2	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBC	\$3,782
3	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBD	\$3,980
4	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBE	\$4,284
5	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBF	\$4,585
6	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBG	\$5,186
7	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBH	\$5,784
8	HOMW.PHT.BK.FBI	\$6,389

One Coat Hook supplied per High Sofa

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Mobile Media Wall Accessories		Standard Rustic Fenix
Table Standard table height for mobile media wall only	HOTT.BK	\$1,325 \$2,268 \$3,209
Power Shelf	HOPS.HO/2UK/TU/H/BK	\$713
White board	HOWB	\$637
Monitor Mount	HOMM	\$214

CUSHIONS



FEATURES

- Can be upholstered in any contract fabric
- Fire retardant fillings for contract use
- Available in three sizes

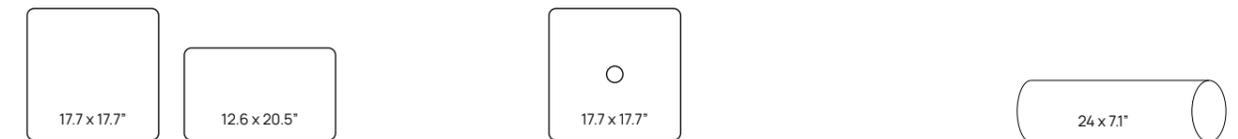
STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

1

Select Fabric: Available in fabric grades 1-8

[Click here for fabrics](#)



Cushions

FABRIC	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Without buttons			With matching buttons	With contrasting buttons	Lumbar	
	17.5 x 17.5"	20.5 x 12.5"	17.5 x 17.5"	17.5 x 17.5"	24 x 7"	
1	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBA	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBA \$262	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBA	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBA \$324	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBA	\$359
2	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBB	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBB \$297	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBB	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBB \$359	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBB	\$386
3	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBC	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBC \$317	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBC	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBC \$384	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBC	\$407
4	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBD	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBD \$343	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBD	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBD \$407	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBD	\$432
5	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBE	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBE \$382	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBE	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBE \$444	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBE	\$467
6	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBF	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBF \$414	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBF	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBF \$481	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBF	\$499
7	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBG	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBG \$490	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBG	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBG \$552	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBG	\$566
8	CUN.4545.CUNB.FBH	CUN.5232.CUNB.FBH \$564	CUN.4545.CUMB.FBH	CUN.4545.CUCB.FBH \$621	CUN.6118.CUNB.FBH	\$635

Shelving & Storage

BAMBOO
FOUNDRY
JIG CREDENZA
RELIC CREDENZA



bamboo®

We've taken our responsibility for sustainable design and production one step further. Crafted from recycled ocean plastic, recycled PET Felt, and pressed bamboo our Bamboo range has been designed with our planet in mind. Available in straight and curved shelving options means style meets sustainability. Our curved shelving option is a response to the emerging popularity of a more organic and fluid style of landscape within the workplace and can be used to create spaces alongside curved curtain walls and soft lounge-style seating. Create your own design using our online Bamboo configuration tool.



FEATURES

Bamboo is a carbon negative material and the use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM

Configurable for any workspace

Easy and quick to assemble, supplied with tools for quick install

100% recycled ocean plastic connectors

Framework available in any of our RAL colors

All shelves, cupboards & lockers made from side-pressed bamboo

Incorporate biophilia with integrated and mobile planters

Felt panel for pinboard use, made from a blend of 70% recycled and 30% virgin PET

Packaging is made from 100% recyclable cardboard, made from 80% recycled material

Height adjustable feet

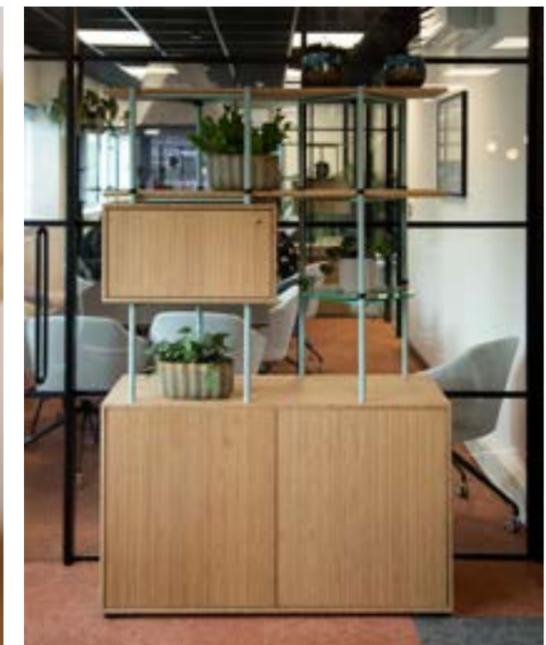
Mobile table for agile working

Lamp to fit any configuration



Scan to watch videos
and find out more

 CONFIGURE







Lamp & Felt Panel



Recycled ocean plastic connectors



Integrated and mobile planters



Storage Locker

Open Perspex Back Unit

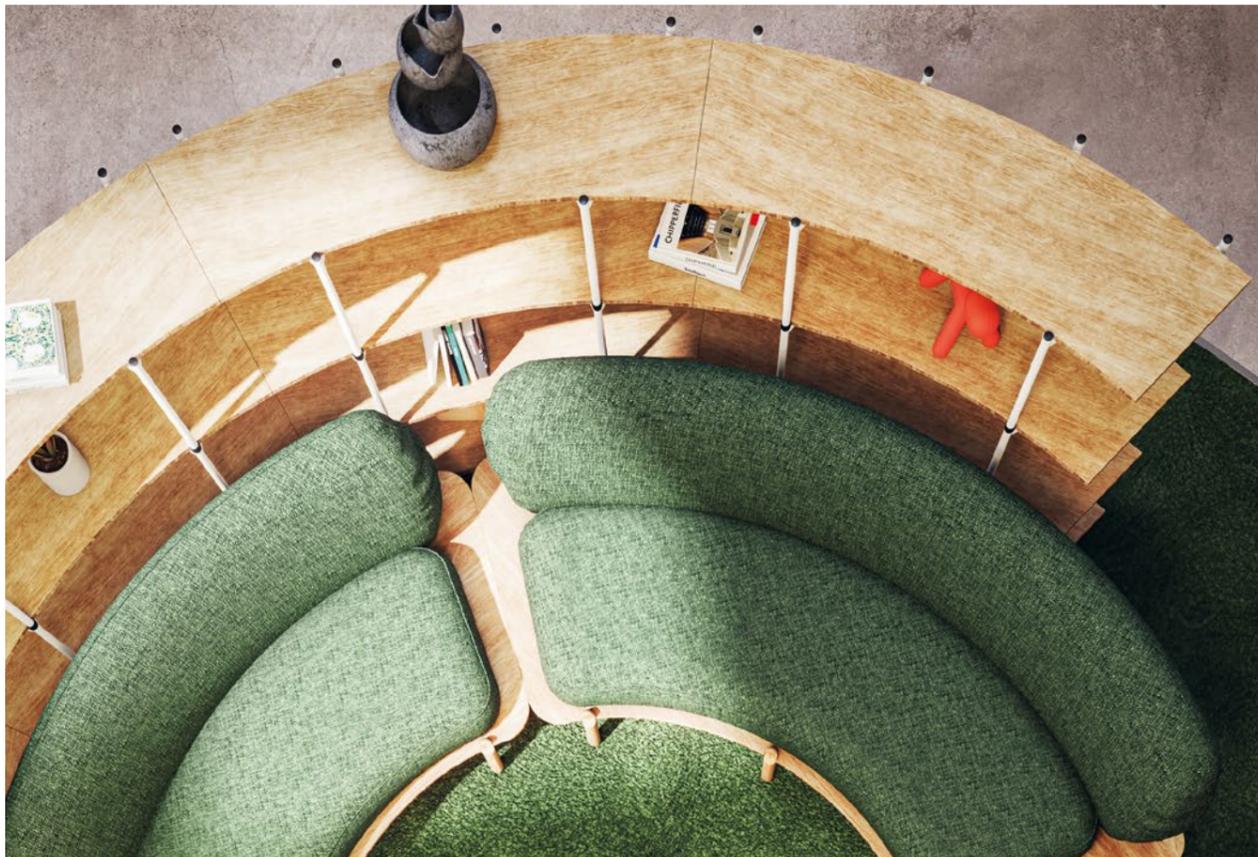


CONFIGURE YOUR OWN DESIGN ONLINE



Use our online configurator at bamboo.frovi.co.uk to help you customise our presets or specify your own bespoke Bamboo configuration.

 CONFIGURE



bamboo | environmentally conscious

Our Bamboo range has been created by our environmentally conscious in-house design team, where possible we have opted to use the most eco-friendly and low impact materials. This year, we've taken further steps towards a more sustainable future. It starts with the launch of our Bamboo collection, a range that uses environmentally conscious materials and processes. All our shelves, cupboards, storage boxes and tabletops in the range are made from bamboo. This material is widely known for being extremely sustainable hard wood alternative - it has a negative carbon footprint!



**bamboo uses
1/3 of the water
consumption to
grow than oak**

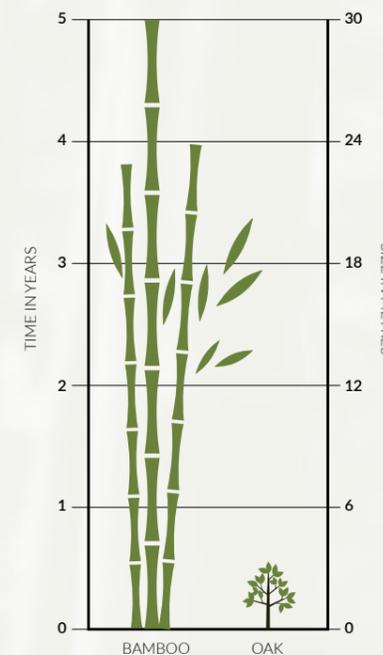
**sustainable
buildings**

The use of bamboo products can help achieve a higher certification level for LEED and BREEAM. It can also help achieve more points towards the building becoming WELL-aligned.



**one of the fastest
growing plants**

It only takes a year to grow back after it's been harvested. Some species grow more than 3 feet (1 metre) each day.



**bamboo uses
no pesticides or
chemical fertilisers**

clean air

Bamboo releases 30% more oxygen than hardwoods and it absorbs 5 times more carbon dioxide than standard trees.



**low energy
powder coating**

Our specially designed powder coatings are cured at lower oven temperatures, which reduces energy usage and waste generation, lowering our overall carbon footprint.



anti-bacterial

Bamboo has the ability to withstand and kill bacteria. It is also very easy to clean.

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Bamboo 5 High - 47"
width 47, depth 17, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
47"	BAM.512.ST	\$4,723



Bamboo 5 High - 71"
width 71, depth 17.5, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
71"	BAM.518.ST	\$7,624



Bamboo 2 High Planter
width 47, depth 17.5, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter	BAM-P512.ST	\$5,965

includes 2 trays, 8 planters & waterproof liners



Bamboo 2 High Planter on Castors
width 47, depth 17.5, height 37"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Planter on Castors	BAM-MP512.ST	\$6,374

includes 2 trays, 8 planters & waterproof liners



Bamboo 5 High Double Cupboard
width 47, depth 18.5, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard	BAM.512.CB2/	\$6,103



Bamboo 5 High Corner (Overlapping)
width 47, depth 47, height 74"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Corner	BAM.512.L/	\$7,577



Bamboo Mobile Table
width 47, depth 31.5, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Table	BAM-MT.AN.128R.NBA	\$1,582



Bamboo Planter
width 23.5-47, depth 14.5, height 6"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
23.5" - includes 1 tray & 2 planters	BAM-PSBP	\$1,584
47" - includes 1 trays & 4 planters	BAM-P.DBP	\$2,421



Bamboo Freestanding Single Cupboard
width 23.5, depth 18.5, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Single Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCS/	\$1,892



Bamboo Freestanding Double Cupboard
width 47, depth 18.5, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Freestanding Double Cupboard	BAM-CB.SFCD/	\$3,768



Bamboo Felt Panel
width 14, depth 0.5, height 31.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Felt Panel	BAM-FP	\$232

BASIC CONFIGURATION EXAMPLES

Visit bamboo.frovi.co.uk to configure your own



Curved Bamboo 2 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 30"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
2 High	BAM.2.45R.90DEG.CU	\$2,821



Curved Bamboo 3 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 43.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3 High	BAM.3.45R.90DEG.CU	\$3,711



Curved Bamboo 4 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 58"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
4 High	BAM.4.45R.90DEG.CU	\$4,602



Curved Bamboo 5 High - 90 Degree
width 45.5, depth 21, height 73"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
5 High	BAM.5.45R.90DEG.CU	\$5,492



Curved Bamboo 2 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
2 High	BAM.2.180R.36DEG.CU	\$2,821



Curved Bamboo 3 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3 High	BAM.3.180R.36DEG.CU	\$3,711



Curved Bamboo 4 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
4 High	BAM.4.180R.36DEG.CU	\$4,602



Curved Bamboo 5 High - 36 Degree
width 52.5, depth 19, height 29"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
5 High	BAM.5.180R.36DEG.CU	\$5,492



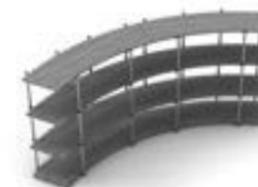
Cupboard and Curve Configuration Double Cupboard and 5 High - 90 Degree
width 81.5" depth 34.5" height 72"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Double Cupboard		\$11,595



'S' Shape Configuration 3 High - 36 Degree and 5 High - 36 Degree
width 92" depth 47.5" height 72"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
3 & 5 High		\$9,203



Large Curve Configuration 2 x 3 High - 36 Degree High
width 81.5" depth 65" height 43.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
2 x 3 High		\$7,422



Bamboo and Bae Configuration 5 High - 36 Degree, 3 High - 36 Degree and Bae 90 Degree Inwards (Grade 3)
width 92" depth 65" height 43.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
5 & 3 High		\$18,469

RELIC CREDENZA

Designed to complement the popular Relic table range. The Relic Credenza is a less formal option to traditional storage.



FEATURES

Available in a wide range of finishes

Push to open doors

Available in two heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our step-by-step guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1 2 3 4

Select Height: High or Low

- 1 2 3 4

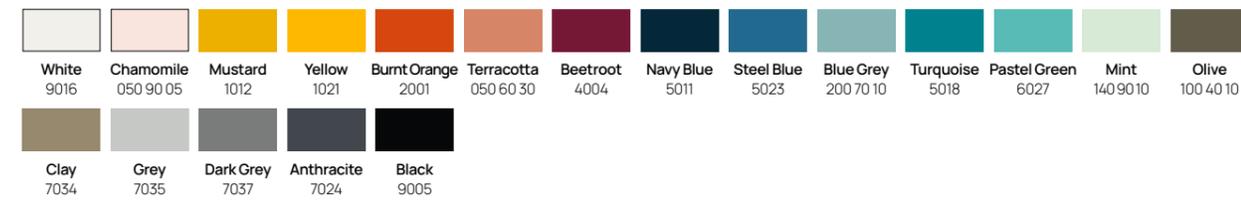
Select Frame Finish:

Metal frame finishes

Relic Credenza



RAL metal frame finishes



Metal frame finishes



- 1 2 3 4

Select Cabinet Finish:

Cabinet finishes



- 1 2 3 4

Select Door Finish:

Door finishes



Relic Credenza Low
width 74.5, depth 18.5, height 25"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Push-to-open	RAL/Raw
Relic Frame	RZZ.LL	\$8,152



Relic Credenza High
width 74.5, depth 18.5, height 28.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Push-to-open	RAL/Raw
Relic Frame	RZZ.HH	\$8,962

includes removable shelf

JIG CREDENZA

This stylish design offers a perfect storage solution. Used together with timber products, the Jig Credenza adds the finishing touch. The perfect addition for when storage space comes at a premium.



FEATURES

Available in a range of finishes

Push-to-open

Available in two heights



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Height: High or Low

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Frame Finish:

Wood frame finishes
Jig Credenza



Natural Oak Black Oak

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Cabinet Finish:

Cabinet finishes



Rustic White Oak Rustic Oak Rustic Black Oak

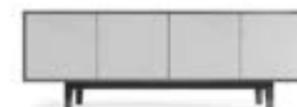
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Select Door Finish:

Door finishes



White Rustic White Oak Rustic Oak Rustic Black Oak



Jig Credenza Low
width 72.5, depth 18.5, height 25"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Push-to-open	
Jig Frame	JZZ.LL.PTO	\$6,269



Jig Credenza High
width 72.5, depth 18.5, height 28.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
	Push-to-open	
Jig Frame	JZZ.HH.PTO	\$6,881

includes removable shelf

FOUNDRY

Providing contrast between the beauty of wood and raw industrial characteristics of Rebar; the Foundry range offers a unique shelving solution. The use of alternative materials such as Rebar within the workspace makes a bold statement. Foundry is ideal for creating zones and dividing open-plan workspaces.



FEATURES

- Recycled steel rebar used for a truly industrial finish
- Available in Solid Natural Oak or Black
- Available in a range of frame colors
- Supplied with floor fixing as standard



STEPS TO SPECIFY

Follow our guide and customise our products to suit your space

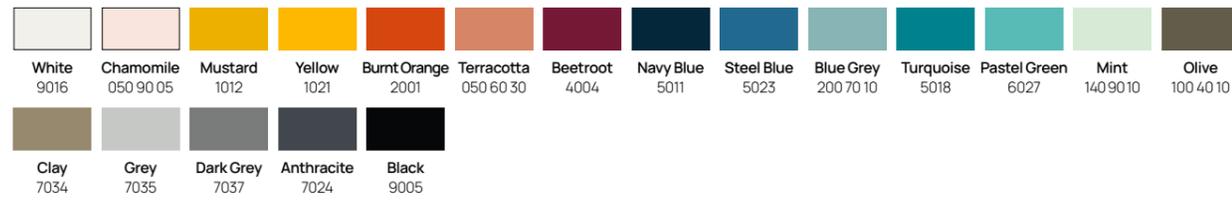
1 2 3

Select Product: 200 or 120 Shelves

1 2 3

Select Frame Finish: Raw finish is unavailable due to the nature of the material

RAL metal frame finishes



1 2 3

Select Shelf Finish: Natural or Black Oak

Wood finishes



Natural Oak Black Oak



Foundry 200 Shelves

width 47, depth 14, height 78.5"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Shelf Finish		
Natural Oak	FDU.200.NOK	\$6,771
Black Oak	FDU.200.BOK	\$6,771



Foundry 120 Shelves

width 47, depth 14, height 47"

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Shelf Finish		
Natural Oak	FDU.120.NOK	\$5,876
Black Oak	FDU.120.BOK	\$5,876



Power

DUET POWER



DUET POWER

Can be mounted on Snug, Alto, Jig, and Huddle Modular sofa ranges

Can be positioned on a work surface or mounted to the underframe of the sofa or table top

Two options of power modules available

Able to be retrofitted on all Booths and Sofas

Available in Black

1

Select Power:



2x Power Outlets



1x Power Outlet & 1x Twin USB Charge (1x Type-C & 1x Type-A)

Duet Power

DESCRIPTION	ORDER CODE	PRICE
Under Sofa		
2 x Power Outlets	DUPM.SMP.A/BK	\$796
1 x Power Outlets & 1 x Twin USB	DUPM.SMP.B/BK	\$1,119
Table Top Mounted		
2 x Power Outlets	DUPM.TMP.A/BK	\$796
1 x Power Outlets & 1 x Twin USB	DUPM.TMP.B/BK	\$1,119



Information

FABRIC GRADES



FREIGHT PROGRAM - USA



FREIGHT PROGRAM - CANADA



OTHER INFORMATION





Fabric Grades & Suppliers

A selection of the product ranges from our most popular fabric manufacturers including information on suitability, sustainability, price banding and more.

The fabrics chosen here are for guidance only and other fabrics are available on request, subject to suitability.

Fabric Suppliers



Click the logos below to visit the suppliers website



camira

Gabriel

inloom

kvadrat

sekers



SPRADLING

svensson

VESCOM

FABRIC GRADES

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Grade 1 (products with FBB codes)						
Camira	Aspect	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Gravity	100% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
	Main Line Flax	70% Virgin wool, 30% Flax	CRIB 5			
	Main Line Plus	67% wool, 20% FR Viscose, 13% Viscose	CRIB 5			
	Quest	100% post-consumer recycled polyester including 75% SEAQUAL® YARN	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
	Rivet	100% Repreve Recycled Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
	X2	100% Recycled FR Polyester	CRIB 5			
	Xtreme	100% Recycled FR Polyester	CRIB 5	Seat Pad Only		
Grade 2 (products with FBC codes)						
Agua	Buro	100% treated polyester	Cigarette & Match			
Camira	Aquarius	100% Virgin wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Blazer	100% Virgin wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Camira Replay	100% Post-Consumer Recycled Flame Retardant Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Seat Pad Only		
	Halcyon Cedar	100% Polyester with Trionyx backcoating	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	
	Hemp	60% Virgin Wool, 40% True Hemp	CRIB 5	Check Application		
	Kyoto	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match	New Range		
	Main Line Twist	75% Virgin wool, 25% Flax	Cigarette & Match	New Range		
	Oceanic	100% post-consumer recycled polyester, including 50% SEAQUAL yarn	Cigarette & Match			
	Sumi	90% Wool, 10% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Synergy	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Track	100% Trevira CS FR Polyester	CRIB 5	Check Application		
	24/7 Flax	50% Polyamide, 30% wool, 20% Flax	CRIB 5			
Kvadrat	Remix 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Mayer	Bali	98% Olefin, 2% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
Panaz	Highland Print	100% Polyester with microporous Film and FR Backcoating	CRIB 5	Seat Pad Only	Anti-Microbial	
	Kilda	100% Polyester	Cigarette & Match		Anti-Microbial	
	Piccadilly	100% Polyester				
Stinson	Fleck	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Hive	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Sprint	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Tribeca	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
Svensson	Easy	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	CRIB 5	Check Application		
	Semi	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	CRIB 5	Check Application		
Grade 3 (products with FBD codes)						
Abraham Moon	Herringbone	100% Wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Spectrum	100% Wool	Cigarette & Match			
Agua	Boucle	100% Treated Polyester	CRIB 5			
	Nova	100% Treated Polyester	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial	
	Primeira	100% Treated Polyester	CRIB 5			
Camira	Regent	100% Flame Retardant Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Silk	67% wool, 22% Flax, 11% Silk	Cigarette & Match			
Kvadrat	Atlas	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Canvas 2	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Clara 2	92% New Wool (worsted), 8% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Field 2	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5	Seat Pad Only		
	Floyd	50% Polyester, 45% Wool (worsted), 5% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Gabriel	Breeze Fusion	88% Wool, 12% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Fame	95% Wool, 5% Polyamide	CRIB 5			

Eco or sustainable features - please see fabric manufacturers website for further information.

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO	
Inloom	Milano	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5				
	Jeans	100 % Trevira CS	CRIB 5				
	Riva	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5				
	Roccia	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5				
	Sealife	100% recycled polyester - Seaqual	Cigarette & Match				
Maharam	Metric	Post industrial recycled, 49% Polyester	Cigarette & Match				
Momentum	Cover Cloth	56% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 44% Polyester		Check Application			
	Flux	70% Cotton, 26% Nylon, 4% Rayon	CAL TB 117				
	Oath	0% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
Panaz	Gridz	100% Polyester with FR Backcoating	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial		
	Highland Plain	100% Polyester with Microporous Film & FR Backcoating	CRIB 5		Anti-Microbial		
	Panvelle Stretch Print	Polyester/Elastane Blend with Microporous Film & FR Backcoating	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial		
	Regal	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
Stinson	Artisan	100% Polyester					
Sunbury	Madison	100% Polyester	Cigarette & Match				
Warwick	Plush Velvet	100% Polyester	CRIB 5 on request				
Grade 4 (products with FBE codes)							
Camira	Craggan Flax	100% Virgin wool	Cigarette & Match				
	Halcyon Aspen and Blossom	100% Polyester with Trionyx backcoating	CRIB 5	Check Application	Anti-Microbial		
	Yoredale	95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match				
Gabriel	Capture	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match				
	Europost 2	100% Wool	Cigarette & Match				
	Mood	92% Wool, 8% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match				
Kvadrat	Naveli	100% British new wool, worsted	Cigarette & Match				
	Reflect	100% Post-Consumer Recycled	Cigarette & Match				
Mayer	Abbey	100% Polyester					
Momentum	Ace	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Decode	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Epic	Recycled Polyester, 18% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Faux Felt	62% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 38% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Fold	75% Cotton, 25% Nylon	CAL TB 117				
	Hue	Polyester, 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Odyssey	C-Zero 67% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 33% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Tradition	C-Zero 72% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Stinson	Criss Cross	Non-Phthalate Vinyl Surface with Polyester Backing	CAL TB 117			
		Tribeca	100% Polyester with SBR Synthetic Back Coating				
Svensson	Harper	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5				
	Khaki	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5				
	Step	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5				
Grade 5 (products with FBF codes)							
Designtex	Brushed Flannel	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Cloud Velvet	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
Bute	Magic	70% Wool, 25% Polyamide, 5% Other Fibres	CRIB 5				
Kvadrat	Rewool	45% New Wool (worsted), 45% Recycled Wool, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match				
	Tonica 2	100% New Wool	Cigarette & Match				
Momentum	Graph	75% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Hyde	100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free	CAL TB 117				
	Origin	100% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117				
	Trivia	100% Repreve® Solution Dyed Recycled Nylon	CAL TB 117				

See individual range pages for optional two-tone fabric and contrast stitching availability.

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Sekers	Sensuous	54% GRS Recycled Polyester Inherent FR, 46% Polyester Inherent FR	CRIB 5			
Stinson	Adagio	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Montage	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
Svensson	Be On	92% Wool, 8% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Harper	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Heritage Dobby	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Khaki	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Poppy	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Rami	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Step	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			

Grade 6 (products with FBG codes)

Bute	Mineral	76% Wool, 21% Polyamide, 3% Other Fibres	CRIB 5			
Camira	Synergy Channel	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Cigarette & Match			
	Synergy Chevron	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Cigarette & Match			
	Synergy Hourglass	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide with a Polyester and Polyurethane foam backing	Cigarette & Match			
Designtex	Billard	Cloth 100% Polyester				
	Fomo	25% Acrylic, 25% Cotton, 41% Polyester, 9% Rayon	CAL TB 117			
	Melange	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
Inloom	Nabucco	100% Trevira CS polyester	Cigarette & Match			
Kvadrat	Divina 3	100% New Wool	CAL TB 117	Check Application		
	Divina MD	100% New Wool Sustainable	CAL TB 117			
	Fiord	92% New Wool Worsted, 8% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Melange Nap	97% New Wool (worsted), 3% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Patio	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5	Suitable Outdoors		
	Rewool	45% New Wool (worsted), 45% Recycled Wool, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Steelcut 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Steelcut Trio 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Maraham	Mantel	59% Post Consumed Recycled Polyester, 37% Polyester, 4% Spandex	Cigarette & Match			
Momentum	Build	35% Polyester, 10% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Channel	74% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 26% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Cover Cloth	56% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 44% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Faux MO	58% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 42% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Flock	53% Recycled Polyester, 47% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Keeper	100% Clean Vinyl/Phthalate Free	CAL TB 117			
	Kit	57% Recycled Polyester, 43% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Mantra	100% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Shuttle	89% Recycled Polyester, 11% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Sunny	39% Polyester, 38% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 23% PostIndustrial Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Rein	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	CAL TB 117			
Panaz	Harvard	Polyester with FR backcoating	IMO FTP			
	Stinson Ritz	100% Polyester with Crypton® Integrated Fluid Barrier				
Sekers	Synergy	96% GRS recycled polyester inherent FR 4% polyester inherent FR	CRIB 5			
Svensson	Accessoire	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Balance	82% Wool, 12% Rami, 6% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Be On	92% Wool, 8% Polyamide	CRIB 5			
	Debut	78% Wool, 10% Viscose, 12% Rami	CRIB 5			
	Heritage Dobby	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
	Poppy	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Rami	80% Wool, 20% Ramie	CRIB 5			
	Rami Plus	80% Wool, 20% Ramie	CRIB 5			

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Grade 7 (products with FBH codes)						
Bute	Alchemy	94% Pure New Wool 6% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Micro Boucle	93% Pure New Wool 7% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Melrose	93% Pure New Wool, 7% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Camira	Revolution	65% Virgin Wool, 26% Recycled Wool, 5% Recycled Polyamide, 4% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Designtex	Hint	50% Acrylic, 50% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
Kvadrat	Atrium	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5	Suitable Outdoors		
	Divina Melange 3	100% New Wool	CRIB 5			
	Foss	76% New Wool Worsted, 11% Viscose, 8% Nylon, 5% Linen	CRIB 5			
	Hallingdal 65	70% New Wool 10% Viscose	CRIB 5			
	Maple	81% Viscose, 15% Linen, 4% Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Moss	52% Cotton 22% Viscose 14% Polyacrylic 6% Linen 3% Nylon 3% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Sabi	65% New Wool Worsted 23% Recycled Wool 12% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Safire	43% Viscose 17% Polyacrylic 15% New Wool 9% Cotton 8% Polyester 8% Linen	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Steel Quartet	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	New Range		
	Tonica 2	100% New Wool	Cigarette & Match			
Momentum	Leafdot	100% Clean Vinyl/ Phthalate Free	CAL TB 117			
	Pip	53% Recycled Polyester, 47% Polyester	CAL TB 117			
Panaz	Brookland	PVC/PU Blend, Basecloth: Polyester/Viscose Vinyl Seating	CAL TB 117			
	Vintage		CAL TB 117			
Svensson	Velvet	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5			
	Club	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			

Grade 8 (products with FBI codes)

Kvadrat	Atrium	100% Trevira CS	CRIB 5	Suitable Outdoors		
	Atlas	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Balboa	100% Polyester FR	CRIB 5			
	Divina 3	100% New Wool	CRIB 5	Check Application		
	Divina Melange 3	100% New Wool	CRIB 5			
	Foss	76% New Wool Worsted, 11% Viscose, 8% Nylon, 5% Linen	CRIB 5			
	Hallingdal 65	70% New Wool 10% Viscose	CRIB 5			
	Lila	92% New Wool Worsted, 8% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Maple	81% Viscose, 15% Linen, 4% Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Mizmaze	60% Polyester 30% New Wool 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Moss	52% Cotton 22% Viscose 14% Polyacrylic 6% Linen 3% Nylon 3% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Sabi	65% New Wool Worsted 23% Recycled Wool 12% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Safire	43% Viscose 17% Polyacrylic 15% New Wool 9% Cotton 8% Polyester 8% Linen	CRIB 5			
	Sport	100% ocean bound polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Steelcut Quartet	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	New Range		
	Twill Weave	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Maharam	Compound	100% Polyurethane	CAL TB 117			
	Gemma	85% Wool, 15% Nylon	CAL TB 117			
Momentum	Bravo II	100% Polyurethane / PVC Free	CAL TB 117			
	Fuse	Polyester, 35% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester	CAL TB 117			
	Tradewinds	100% Clean Vinyl/ Phthalate Free	CAL TB 117			
Svensson	Club	85% Wool, 15% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match	New Range		

Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Grade 9 (products with FBI codes)						
Bute	Storr	97% Pure New Wool, 3% Nylon	CRIB 5			
	Tiree	92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Kvadrat	Arda	70% new wool 21% polyester 9% nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Balboa	100% Polyester FR	CRIB 5			
	Divina Melange 3	100% New wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Moss	52% Cotton 22% Viscose 14% Polyacrylic 6% Linen 3% Nylon 3% Polyester	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Mizmaze	60% Polyester 30% New Wool 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Sabi	65% New Wool Worsted 23% Recycled Wool 12% Nylon	Cigarette & Match	Check Application		
	Safire	43% Viscose 17% Polyacrylic 15% New Wool 9% Cotton 8% Polyester 8% Linen	CRIB 5			
	Twill Weave	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			

Trost Fabrics

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Grade 2 (products with FBB codes)						
Camira	Aspect	75% Trevira CS FR Polyester, 25% Polyester	Cigarette & Match			
	Main Line Flax	70% Virgin wool, 30% Flax	CRIB 5			
Inloom	Jet	100% Trevira CS Polyester	CRIB 5			
Grade 3 (products with FBC codes)						
Camira	Blazer	100% Virgin wool	Cigarette & Match			
	Synergy	95% Virgin wool, 5% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Grade 5 (products with FBE codes)						
Camira	Craggan Flax	100% Virgin wool	CRIB 5			
	Yoredale	95% Wool, 3% Polyester, 2% Polyamide	Cigarette & Match			
Grade 6 (products with FBF codes)						
Svensson	Rami	80% Wool, 20% Ramie	CRIB 5			
Grade 7 (products with FBH codes)						
Kvadrat	Steelcut 3	90% New Wool (worsted) 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Steelcut Trio 3	90% New Wool Worsted, 10% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
	Melange Nap	97% New Wool (worsted), 3% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			
Grade 8 (products with FBI codes)						
Bute	Storr	97% Pure New Wool, 3% Nylon	CRIB 5			
	Tiree	92% Pure New Wool, 8% Nylon	CRIB 5			
Kvadrat	Lila	92% New Wool Worsted, 8% Nylon	Cigarette & Match			

Vinyls

SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Grade 2 (products with FBI codes)						
Camira	Vita	Surface 98.5% PVC, 1.5% PU, Substrate 50% Polyester, 50% Cotton	Cigarette & Match		Anti-Microbial	
Panaz	Brookland	Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester	CAL, TB 117		Anti-Bacterial	
	Vintage	Coating: PVC/PU/Acryltron, Basecloth: Cotton/Polyester	CAL, TB 117			
Spradling	Valencia C5	Backing - Hi-Loft 100% Cotton	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
Grade 3						
Mayer	Silverweave		CAL, TB 117			
Spradling	Avantgarde	Backing - 100% Cotton	CRIB 7		Anti-Bacterial	
	Chronos	Backing - 100% Cotton	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
	Silvertex C5	Backing - Hi-Loft 100% Cotton	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
Grade 4						
Mayer	Galverston	80% Vinyl - Phthalate Free face, 20% Polyester backing	CAL, TB 117			
Momentum	Center Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	CAL, TB 117	Seat Pad only		
	Endurance Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	CAL, TB 117			
	Tribeca CV Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	CAL, TB 117			
	Vanguard CV Epu	High Performance 100% EPU Polyurethane	CAL, TB 117			
Spradling	Dolce	100% Polyurethane	CRIB 5		Anti-Bacterial	
Stinson	Avant	Vinyl Surface with Polyester / Cotton Backing	CAL, TB 117			
Grade 5						
Momentum	Cashmere II	100% Polyurethane/ PVC Free	CAL, TB 117			
	Row	100% Polyurethane/ PVC Free	CAL, TB 117			
Grade 6						
Maharam	Lariat	100% Non-Phthalate Vinyl	CAL, TB 117			
Momentum	Silica	100% Silicone	CAL, TB 117		Anti-Bacterial	
Grade 8						
Camira	Deca	100% PU, Substrate: 100% Cotton	Cigarette & Match			
Leather						
SUPPLIER	RANGE	COMPOSITION	FR	NOTES	PROTECTION	ECO
Grade 1						
Crest	Shelly					
Grade 2						
Muirhead	Caledonian					
	Grampian					
Yarwood	Chelsea					
Grade 3						
Neuman	Old Colonial					

PLEASE NOTE: Leather is a natural material and will crease and 'puddle' with use.

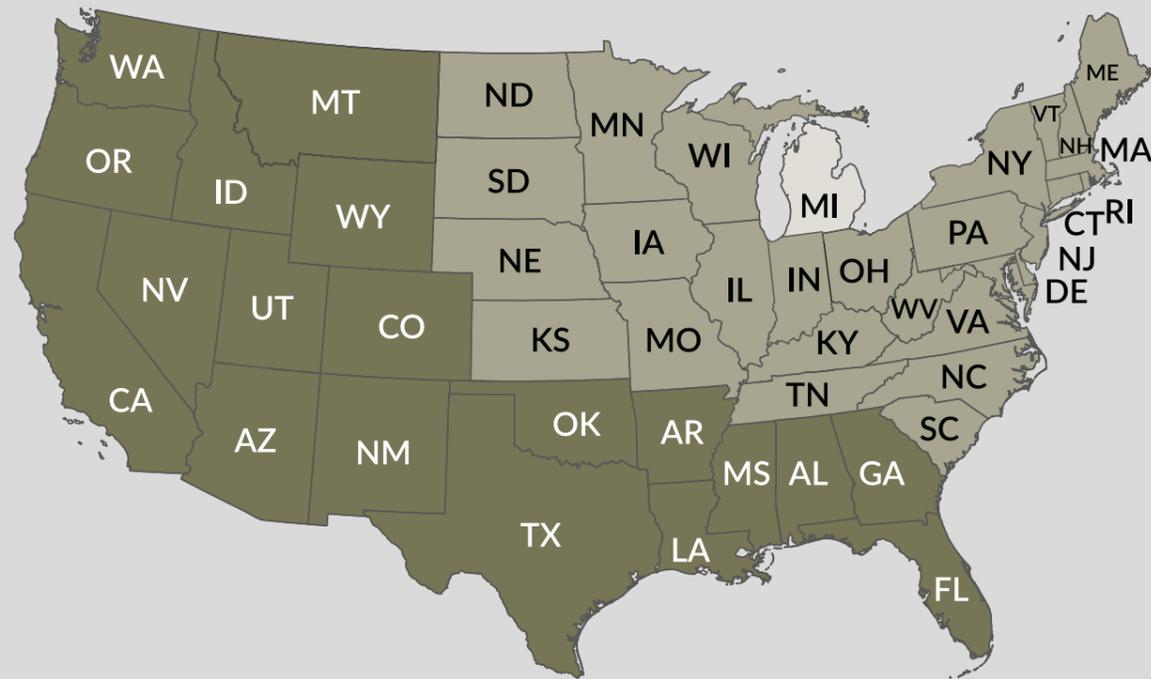
Due to current supply shortages and increased leadtimes, please check fabric stock availability with the supplier before placing order. See individual range pages for optional two-tone fabric and contrast stitching availability.

Note: Not all the fabrics listed above are suitable for all Frövi products. Please ensure when selecting a fabric that it is suitable for the specific furniture item. Frövi reserves the right to decline to use any fabric which it deems unsuitable for a particular furniture product. Many fabrics are tested to BS 7176:2007 Medium Hazard (Crib 5) but this is not universal. **If in doubt please contact Frövi sales office for confirmation. Call +44 (0) 1608 652411.**

FREIGHT PROGRAM: USA

Key

Zone 1	2% of list or \$200 minimum	
Zone 2	3% of list or \$250 minimum	
Zone 3	4% of list or \$300 minimum	
Zone 4	5% of list or \$350 minimum	See chart



Frövi Freight Program: United States

Alabama	Zone 3	Montana	Zone 3
Alaska	Zone 4	Nebraska	Zone 2
Arizona	Zone 3	Nevada	Zone 3
Arkansas	Zone 3	New Hampshire	Zone 2
California	Zone 3	New Jersey	Zone 2
Colorado	Zone 3	New Mexico	Zone 3
Connecticut	Zone 2	New York	Zone 2
Delaware	Zone 2	North Carolina	Zone 2
District of Columbia	Zone 2	North Dakota	Zone 2
Florida	Zone 3	Ohio	Zone 2
Georgia	Zone 3	Oklahoma	Zone 3
Hawaii	Zone 4	Oregon	Zone 3
Idaho	Zone 3	Pennsylvania	Zone 2
Illinois	Zone 2	Rhode Island	Zone 2
Indiana	Zone 2	South Carolina	Zone 2
Iowa	Zone 2	South Dakota	Zone 2
Kansas	Zone 2	Tennessee	Zone 2
Kentucky	Zone 2	Texas	Zone 3
Louisiana	Zone 3	Utah	Zone 3
Maine	Zone 2	Vermont	Zone 2
Maryland	Zone 2	Virginia	Zone 2
Massachusetts	Zone 2	Washington	Zone 3
Michigan	Zone 1	West Virginia	Zone 2
Minnesota	Zone 2	Wisconsin	Zone 2
Mississippi	Zone 3	Wyoming	Zone 3
Missouri	Zone 2		

Some exceptions may apply

- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 US/CDN location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing

FREIGHT PROGRAM: CANADA

Key

Zone 1	2% of list or \$200 minimum	
Zone 2	3% of list or \$250 minimum	
Zone 3	4% of list or \$300 minimum	
Zone 4	5% of list or \$350 minimum	



Frövi Freight Program: Canada

Alberta	Zone 3
British Columbia	Zone 4
Manitoba	Zone 2
New Brunswick	Zone 3
Newfoundland and Labrador	Zone 4
Northwest Territories	Zone 4
Nova Scotia	Zone 3
Nunavut	Zone 4
Ontario - North	Zone 2
Ontario - South	Zone 1
Prince Edward Island	Zone 3
Quebec	Zone 2
Saskatchewan	Zone 3
Yukon Territory	Zone 4

Some exceptions may apply

- This policy applies to single shipments to 1 US/CDN location
- A surcharge may apply to shipments where delivery is requested for a specific day/time
- Blanket wrap option is available upon request. Additional charges apply, please call for pricing

INFORMATION

Frövi is a UK brand, sold through distributors throughout the UK and beyond.

IMPACT ON THE ENVIRONMENT

We believe that environmental and ethical values should lie at the core of our vision for the future. Protecting the environment is paramount for both us and future generations. Every product we produce has an environmental impact but at Frövi we are constantly striving to reduce the impact of this as far as possible. To attain these goals we constantly review best practice to ensure your Frövi product is produced to the highest standard of sustainability. These goals include resource and waste management to reduce our carbon footprint through reduction of energy consumption, recycling and minimising our waste to landfill.

ISO

Frövi is a registered ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 company.



FISP

Frövi understands the necessity of working with all of our suppliers to ensure they share the same aims and visions of the company. We recognise the importance of the UK Timber regulations which prohibit the sale of illegally sourced or harvested timber and/or timber products entering the UK. These regulations work to protect natural habitats in unstable regions around the world.

Frövi is a certified Furniture Industry Sustainability Programme (FISP) member.



FSC®

Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) is a global, not-for-profit organisation dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide.

FSC has developed a unique system of forest certification and product labelling, helping consumers identify timber and products from responsibly managed forests. FSC's system is backed by a range of environmental and social organisations, major companies and trade unions.

More FSC products mean that more FSC certified forests are being managed for the long-term well-being of people and the planet.

FSC runs a global forest certification system with two key components: Forest Management & Chain of Custody.

This system allows consumers to identify, purchase and use wood, paper and other forest products produced from well-managed forests, recycled materials and other controlled sources. Rigorous controls ensure that timber from these FSC certified sources can be verified along the FSC chain of custody before it reaches the consumer.

Further details about our FSC® certified products are available on request.

Note: For Chain of Custody certification to be achieved it must be requested at time of order.



Frövi is a FSC®-certified company. Certification Registration Code: SA-COC-005644. Licence Code: FSC® C134751

QUALITY, STANDARDS AND TESTING

Quality is vital in all Frövi products. Frövi is committed to ever increasing product quality. Regular quality control checks coupled with ongoing rigorous research and development keeps Frövi at the forefront of the industry. Many Frövi products are tested to international standard (ISO, BSEN) at recognised test facilities, such as FIRA, SATRA and CATAS, thus giving our customers peace of mind that the product they are purchasing has been rigorously tested in laboratory conditions to ensure its safety and suitability for use in the contract environment.

Certificates, where relevant, are available on request.



DESIGN REGISTRATION

All Frövi designed products are registered with the Intellectual Property Office. This Government registration is in place to prevent people copying or stealing our designs. The design registration covers the look of Frövi designs including the appearance, physical shape, configuration (or how different parts of a design are arranged together) and decoration.

By registering our designs, Frövi is protected against anyone copying them and we have the right to prevent others using our designs for up to 25 years. Frövi can take legal action against any design infringement and/or design copying.

Further details and registration number are available on request.

SCS INDOOR ADVANTAGE GOLD



All Frövi products are certified SCS Indoor Advantage Gold meaning that we meet the most stringent and internationally accepted standards for Indoor Air Quality. This ensures that no harmful pollutants are released into the air when using our products and further demonstrates our commitment to an environment that is safe, healthy, and sustainable. All relevant product testing certificates are available upon request.

POWDER COATING

Frövi powder coating has had a full LCA (Life Cycle Analysis) conducted upon it. The reason for conducting this analysis is to provide a transparent, accurate and third party accredited breakdown of the environmental impact of the product.

The reason we've adopted this strategy is part of our commitment to ensure our products have sustainability designed into them from the ground up. Our process provides many sustainability benefits compared to other powder coating methods, including reduced energy usage and reduced waste generation.

Our specially designed powder coatings can be cured at lower oven temperatures making them suitable for a variety of substrates. This leads to reduced energy usage and a lower carbon footprint. It is a hard-wearing coating for exterior architecture and furniture. This cures in 12 minutes at 170 degrees.

Frövi powder coating meets the tough weathering requirements of leading industry specifications such as; Qualicoat class 2, GSB Master, AAMA2604, BS EN 12206, and matches the mechanical performance advantages (flexibility) of Qualicoat class 1 standard durable systems.

INFORMATION

Our passion for quality is infused into each piece of Frövi furniture

5 YEAR WARRANTY

All Frövi products carry a five year structural warranty. Any defects in material specified by the customer such as fabrics, laminates and veneers which are not manufactured by Frövi, will be subject to the original manufacturer's warranty terms & conditions. All laminate finishes, surfaces and painted products are covered by the original manufacturer's warranties.

Any damage caused by accident, misuse, abuse, neglect and standard wear & tear, is not covered by this warranty. Any issues arising from the defective and/or incorrect assembly of Frövi products where the furniture was supplied but not assembled by Frövi trained fitters will not be deemed as warrantable and therefore will be chargeable in full.

Frövi reserves the right to decide whether to repair and/or replace any product/s that are deemed to be covered by their warranty and the decision by Frövi is final.

Regular care and maintenance of all furniture items by the customer is an essential condition of the Frövi warranty. It should be noted that all screws, nuts, bolts etc. must be checked on a regular basis. Damage, fracture or other failure of Frövi furniture due to lack of maintenance is not warrantable and will be charged according to Frövi Terms & Conditions of Sale.

A full detailed copy of the Frövi Terms & Conditions of Sale are available on request.

WOOD SEATING & TABLES

Frövi cannot guarantee an exact match of any wood items, and any variation in color, texture or grain is not considered a defect due to the natural nature of the product. Matching of colors between different batches is also not guaranteed, as wood finishes will age with time and exposure to sun light. Wooden furniture is exclusively designed for indoor use and should not be exposed to increased humidity.

Frövi cannot guarantee pattern-matching on table tops of 2 pieces or more, made from wood-grain effect or patterned laminates due to limitations on laminate sheet sizes. Each table top section is manufactured from individual sheets of laminate, which can vary in color, blemishes and other inconsistencies.

© 2024. Edition 2. Frövi. All rights reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced in any material form (including photocopying or storing it in any medium by electronic means and whether or not transiently, or incidentally to some other use of this publication) without the written permission of the copyright owner. Application for the copyright owner's permission to reproduce any part of this publication should be addressed to Frövi.

Where color and finish samples are shown within this document limitations in the reprographics process mean absolute color accuracy cannot be guaranteed. Where color matching is critical, a sample of the material can be provided on request.

Frövi reserves the right to alter specification and designs without prior notice.

All prices exclude VAT. E&OE.

FRÖVI®

Call +1 (833) 873-4336

Email info@frovidesign.com

Visit frovidesign.com

© 2024. Edition 2. Frövi. All rights reserved.

FRÖVI[®]

Chicago Showroom
The Mart
Floor 11, Suite 101,
222 Merchandise
Mart Plaza
Chicago, IL 60654

UK Head Office
Cotswold Business
Village, London Road,
Moreton in Marsh
Gloucestershire
GL56 OPS

**London
Showroom**
5 Sycamore Street
Clerkenwell
London
EC1Y 0SG